## COMPOSITE PARTS LIST

FOR

## Ongn

#### **ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS**

## SERIES

(INCLUDES MARINE ENGINES, MKH)

PARTS AVAILABILITY
NO LONGER GUARANTEED



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING COMPOSITE PARTS LIST

- 1. CHECK PLANT NAMEPLATE FOR CORRECT MODEL AND SPEC NUMBER.
- 2. LOCATE MODEL IN MODEL INDEX SECTION.
- 3. SEE MODEL DATA SECTION FOR SPECIAL PARTS.
- 4. SELECT STANDARD PARTS FROM APPROPRIATE SECTION.

PARTS AVAILABILITY
NO LONGER GUARANTEED

#### **Important Safety Precautions**

Read and observe these safety precautions when using or working on electric generators, engines and related equipment. Also read and follow the literature provided with the equipment.

Proper operation and maintenance are critical to performance and safety. Electricity, fuel, exhaust, moving parts and batteries present hazards that can cause severe personal injury or death.

## FUEL, ENGINE OIL, AND FUMES ARE FLAMMABLE AND TOXIC

Fire, explosion, and personal injury can result from improper practices.

- Used engine oil, and benzene and lead, found in some gasoline, have been identified by government agencies as causing cancer or reproductive toxicity.
   When checking, draining or adding fuel or oil, do not ingest, breathe the fumes, or contact gasoline or used oil.
- Do not fill tanks with engine running. Do not smoke around the area. Wipe up oil or fuel spills. Do not leave rags in engine compartment or on equipment. Keep this and surrounding area clean.
- Inspect fuel system before each operation and periodically while running.
- Equip fuel supply with a positive fuel shutoff.
- Do not store or transport equipment with fuel in tank.
- Keep an ABC-rated fire extinguisher available near equipment and adjacent areas for use on all types of fires except alcohol.
- Unless provided with equipment or noted otherwise in installation manual, fuel lines must be copper or steel, secured, free of leaks and separated or shielded from electrical wiring.
- Use approved, non-conductive flexible fuel hose for fuel connections. Do not use copper tubing as a flexible connection. It will work—harden and break.

#### **EXHAUST GAS IS DEADLY**

- Engine exhaust contains carbon monoxide (CO), an odorless, invisible, poisonous gas. Learn the symptoms of CO poisoning.
- Never sleep in a vessel, vehicle, or room with a genset or engine running unless the area is equipped with an operating CO detector with an audible alarm.
- Each time the engine or genset is started, or at least every day, thoroughly inspect the exhaust system.
   Shut down the unit and repair leaks immediately.

 Warning: Engine exhaust is known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects and other reproductive harm.

Make sure exhaust is properly ventilated.

- Vessel bilge must have an operating power exhaust.
- Vehicle exhaust system must extend beyond vehicle perimeter and not near windows, doors or vents
- Do not use engine or genset cooling air to heat an area.
- Do not operate engine/genset in enclosed area without ample fresh air ventilation.
- Expel exhaust away from enclosed, sheltered, or occupied areas.
- Make sure exhaust system components are securely fastened and not warped.

### MOVING PARTS CAN CAUSE SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH

- Do not remove any guards or covers with the equipment running.
- Keep hands, clothing, hair, and jewelry away from moving parts.
- Before performing any maintenance, disconnect battery (negative [-] cable first) to prevent accidental starting.
- Make sure fasteners and joints are secure. Tighten supports and clamps, keep guards in position over fans, drive belts, etc.
- If adjustments must be made while equipment is running, use extreme caution around hot manifolds and moving parts, etc. Wear safety glasses and protective clothing.

#### **BATTERY GAS IS EXPLOSIVE**

- Wear safety glasses and do not smoke while servicing batteries.
- Always disconnect battery negative (–) lead first and reconnect it last. Make sure you connect battery correctly. A direct short across battery terminals can cause an explosion. Do not smoke while servicing batteries. Hydrogen gas given off during charging is explosive.
- Do not disconnect or connect battery cables if fuel vapors are present. Ventilate the area thoroughly.

## DO NOT OPERATE IN FLAMMABLE AND EXPLOSIVE ENVIRONMENTS

Flammable vapor can be ignited by equipment operation or cause a diesel engine to overspeed and become difficult to stop, resulting in possible fire, explosion, severe personal injury and death. Do not operate diesel equipment where a flammable vapor environment can be created by fuel spill, leak, etc., unless equipped with an automatic safety device to block the air intake and stop the engine.

### HOT COOLANT CAN CAUSE SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY

 Hot coolant is under pressure. Do not loosen the coolant pressure cap while the engine is hot. Let the engine cool before opening the pressure cap.

## ELECTRICAL SHOCK CAN CAUSE SEVERE PERSONAL INJURY OR DEATH

- Do not service control panel or engine with unit running. High voltages are present. Work that must be done while unit is running should be done only by qualified service personnel.
- Do not connect the generator set to the public utility or to any other electrical power system. Electrocution can occur at a remote site where line or equipment repairs are being made. An approved transfer switch must be used if more than one power source is connected.
- Disconnect starting battery (negative [—] cable first) before removing protective shields or touching electrical equipment. Use insulative mats placed on dry wood platforms. Do not wear jewelry, damp clothing or allow skin surface to be damp when handling electrical equipment.
- Use insulated tools. Do not tamper with interlocks.
- Follow all applicable state and local electrical codes. Have all electrical installations performed by a qualified licensed electrician. Tag open switches to avoid accidental closure.
- With transfer switches, keep cabinet closed and locked. Only authorized personnel should have cabinet or operational keys. Due to serious shock hazard from high voltages within cabinet, all service and adjustments must be performed by an electrician or authorized service representative.

If the cabinet must be opened for any reason:

- 1. Move genset operation switch or Stop/Auto/ Handcrank switch (whichever applies) to Stop.
- 2. Disconnect genset batteries (negative [–] lead first).
- 3. Remove AC power to automatic transfer switch. If instructions require otherwise, use extreme caution due to shock hazard.

## MEDIUM VOLTAGE GENERATOR SETS (601V TO 15kV)

- Medium voltage acts differently than low voltage. Special equipment and training are required to work on or around medium voltage equipment. Operation and maintenance must be done only by persons trained and qualified to work on such devices. Improper use or procedures will result in severe personal injury or death.
- Do not work on energized equipment. Unauthorized personnel must not be permitted near energized equipment. Induced voltage remains even after equipment is disconnected from the power source. Plan maintenance with authorized personnel so equipment can be de-energized and safely grounded.

#### **GENERAL SAFETY PRECAUTIONS**

- Do not work on equipment when mentally or physically fatigued or after consuming alcohol or drugs.
- Carefully follow all applicable local, state and federal codes.
- Never step on equipment (as when entering or leaving the engine compartment). It can stress and break unit components, possibly resulting in dangerous operating conditions from leaking fuel, leaking exhaust fumes, etc.
- Keep equipment and area clean. Oil, grease, dirt, or stowed gear can cause fire or damage equipment by restricting airflow.
- Equipment owners and operators are solely responsible for operating equipment safely. Contact your authorized Onan/Cummins dealer or distributor for more information.

KEEP THIS DOCUMENT NEAR EQUIPMENT FOR EASY REFERENCE.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SUBJECT                        | PAGE NO. |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| TYPICAL ILLUSTRATIONS (AH-MKH) | 2        |
| AH GROUP (NON-MARINE)          |          |
| MODEL INDEX SECTION            | 17       |
| MODEL DATA SECTION             | 21       |
| GENERATOR SECTION              | 79       |
| CONTROL SECTION                | 83       |
| ENGINE SECTION                 | 88       |
| ACCESSORY SECTION              | 104      |
| CARBURETOR PARTS               | 105      |
| FUEL PUMP PARTS                | 108      |
| ONAN MAGNETO PARTS             | 110      |
| MKH GROUP (MARINE)             |          |
| MODEL INDEX SECTION            | 112      |
| MODEL DATA SECTION             | 114      |
| GENERATOR SECTION              | . 123    |
| CONTROL SECTION                | . 125    |
| ENGINE SECTION                 | . 128    |
| ACCESSORY SECTION              | . 141    |
| CARBURETOR PARTS               | 142      |
| FUEL PUMP PARTS                | . 146    |
| ONAN MAGNETO PARTS             | . 147    |
| WATER PUMP PARTS               | . 148    |

## TYPICAL ILLUSTRATIONS

PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE TYPICAL OF THE AH - MKH

SERIES BUT DO NOT REFER TO ANY SPECIFIC MODEL.

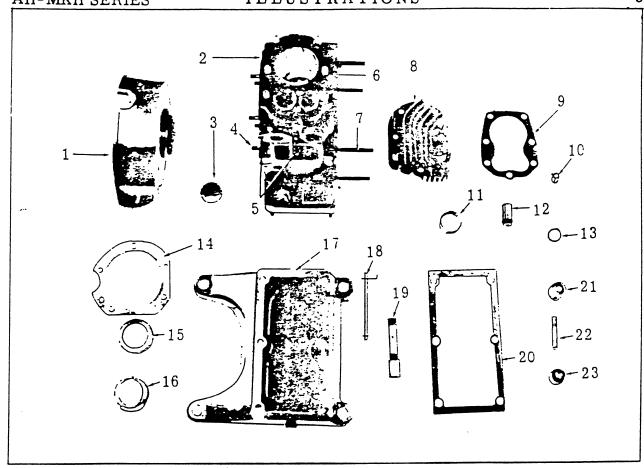
THIS SECTION IS A REFERENCE AS TO THE NOUN USED

TO DESCRIBE PARTS LISTED IN THE ENGINE, GENERATOR,

CONTROL AND ACCESSORY SECTIONS. FOR PART NUMBERS

FOR ANY GIVEN UNIT CHECK THE DESCRIPTION IN THE

APPROPRIATE SECTION.



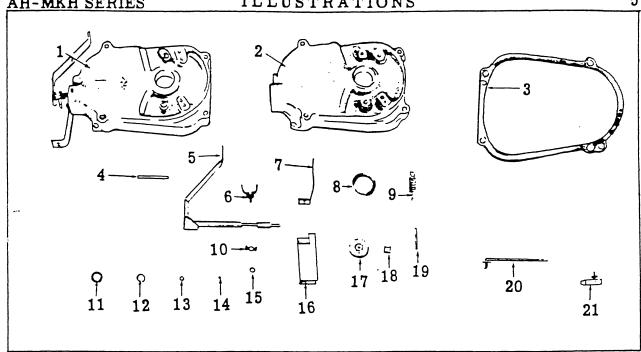
CRANKEASE AND OIL BASE GROUP
FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Adapter Assy., Gen. to Engine
- 2. Block Assy., Cylinder
- 3. Plug, Camshaft Rear
- 4. Stud, Generator Adapter
- 5. Stud, Carburetor Mounting
- 6. Stud, Cylinder Head
- 7. Stud, Gear Cover
- 8. Head, Cylinder
- 9. Gasket, Cylinder Head
- 10. Nut, Cylinder Head
- 11. Bearing, Camshaft
- 12. Guide, Valve

- 13. Gasket, Valve Guide
- 14. Gasket, Generator Adapter to Eng.
- 15. Seal, Crankshaft Rear Oil
- 16. Bearing, Crankshaft
- 17. Base, Oil
- 18. Tube Assy., Valve Compartment Drain
- 19. Drain Assy., Oil
- 20. Gasket, Oil Base
- 21. Cushion, Lower Mounting
- 22. Spacer, Cushion
- 23. Cushion, Upper Mounting

VALVE GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

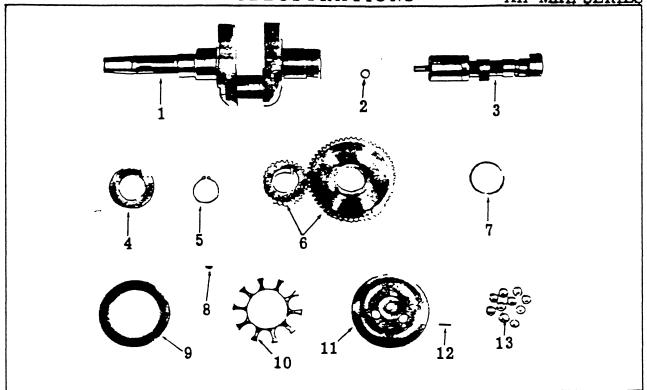
- 1. Valve, Intake
- 2. Valve, Exhaust
- 3. Spring, Valve
  4. Retainer, Valve Spring
- 5. Lock, Valve Spring Retainer
- 6. Tappet, Valve
- Cover, Valve Box
   Gasket, Valve Box Cover



GEAR COVER GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Cover Assy., Gear
- 2. Cover, Gear
- 3. Gasket, Gear Cover
- 4. Stud, Gov. Sensitivity Adj.
- 5. Arm & Shaft Assy., Gov.
- 6. Yoke, Governor Shaft
- 7. Bracket, Governor Spring
- 8. Seal, Crankshaft Front Oil
- 9. Spring, Governor
- 10. Spring, Governor Yoke
- 11. Seal, Governor Shaft Oil

- 12. Bearing, Governor Shaft Upper
- 13. Bearing, Governor Shaft Lower
- 14. Ball, Governor Shaft Thrust
- 15. Nut, Yoke Spring
- 16. Cover Governor Spring
- 17. Nut, Governor Adj. (DC Models)
- 18. Nut, Governor Adj. (AC Models)
- 19. Stud, Governor Spring Tension
- 20. Link, Governor Arm
- 21. Joint, Ball



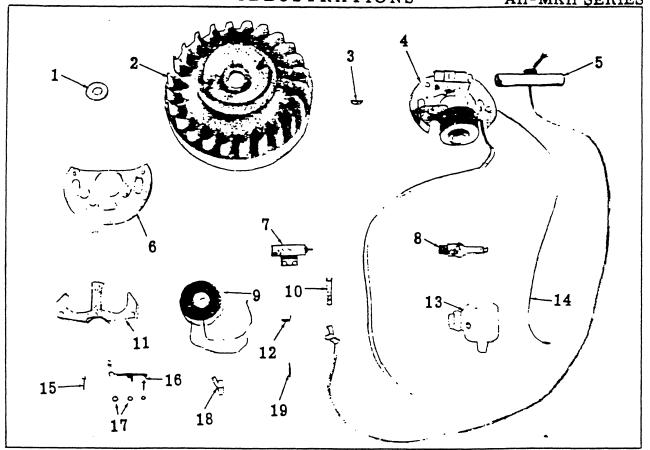
GRANKSHAFT AND CAMSHAFT GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Crankshaft
- 2. Ring, Cam. Center Pin Lock
- 3. Camshaft & Pin Assy.
- 4. Washer, Crankshaft Gear
- 5. Ring, Crankshaft Gear Lock
- 6. Gear Set, Crankshaft and Cam.
- 7. Washer, Camshaft Thrust

- 8. Key, Gear
- 9. Plate, Governor Ball
- 10. Spacer, Governor Ball
- 11. Cup Assy., Governor
- 12. Pin, Governor Cup
- 13. Ball, Governor Fly

#### PISTON AND CONNECTING ROD GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

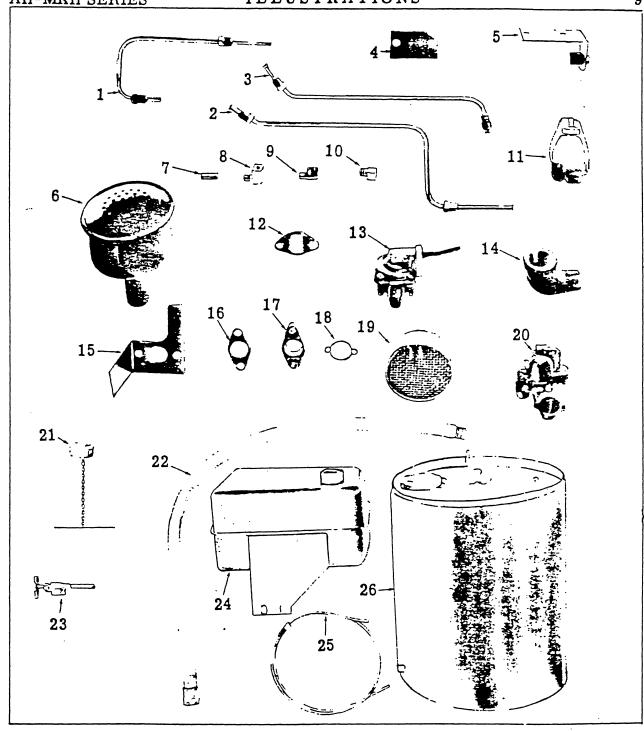
- Ring Set, Piston
   Ring, Piston Compression
   Ring, Piston Oil
   Ring, Piston Pin Retaining
   Dipper, Oil



IGNITION GROUP (ONAN MAGNETO)
FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ACCESSORY SECTION

- 1. Washer, Flywheel
- 2. Flywheel
- 3. Key, Flywheel
- 4. Backplate Assy., Mag. (Onan)
- 5. Rope Assy., Starting
- 6. Backplate, Magneto
- 7. Condenser
- 8. Plug, Spark
- 9. Coil, Magneto

- 10. Strap, Condenser to Point Magneto
- 11. Poleshoe, Magneto
- 12. Bracket, Spring
- 13. Shield Assy., Spark Plug
- 14. Lead, Primary
- 15. Stud, Breaker Arm
- 16. Point Set, Magneto Breaker
- 17. Washer, Point Insulating
- 18. Bracket, Stationary Point
- 19. Spring, Breaker Arm



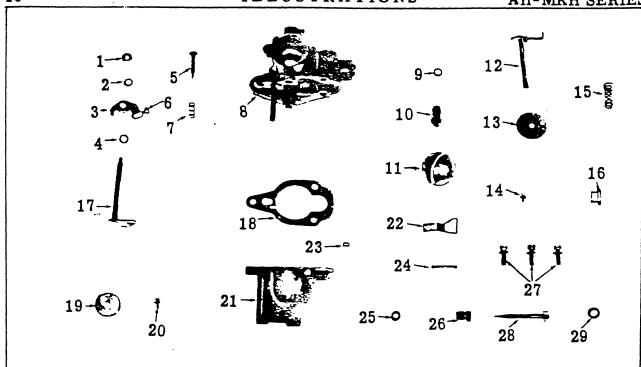
#### FUEL GROUP

#### FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Line, Fuel
- 2. Line, Fuel
- 3. Line, Fuel
- 4. Plate, Fuel Pump Opening
- 5. Bracket, Fuel Filter
- 6. Muffler
- 7. Nipple, Close
- 8. Elbow, Street
- 9. Elbow, Fuel Line

- 10. Connector, Fuel Line 18. Gasket, Air Cleaner
- 11. Filter, Fuel
- 12. Gasket, Fuel P. Mtg. 19. Cleaner, Air
- 13. Pump, Fuel
- 14. Elbow, Exhaust
- 15. Shield, Carb. Heat
- 16. Gasket, Carburetor Flange (1/16")
- 17. Gasket, Carburetor Flange (3/8")

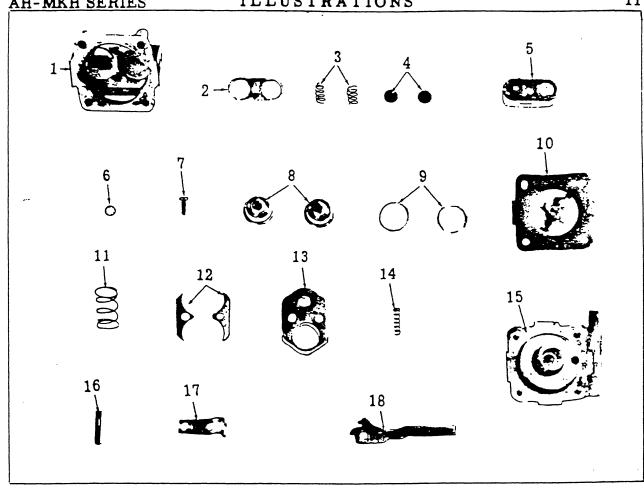
- - & Choke to Carb.
- 20. Carburetor
  - 21. Cap, Fuel Tank
  - 22. Tube Assy., Exhaust
  - 23. Cock, Fuel Shut-Off
  - 24. Tank & Brkt. Assy., Fuel
  - 25. Line, Flexible Fuel
  - Tank, Fuel **26.**



CARBURETOR GROUP
FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ACCESSORY SECTION

- 1. Nut, Throttle Shaft
- 2. Lockwasher, Throttle Shaft Nut
- 3. Lever, Throttle Stop
- 4. Spacer, Throttle Stop Lever
- 5. Needle, Idle Adjusting
- 6. Screw, Throttle Stop Lever
- 7. Spring, Idle Needle
- 8. Body, Throttle
- 9. Washer, Fuel Inlet Valve
- 10. Valve, Fuel Inlet
- 11. Float
- 12. Shaft Assy., Choke
- 13. Plate, Choke
- 14. Screw & Washer, Choke Plate
- 15. Spring, Main Adj. Needle

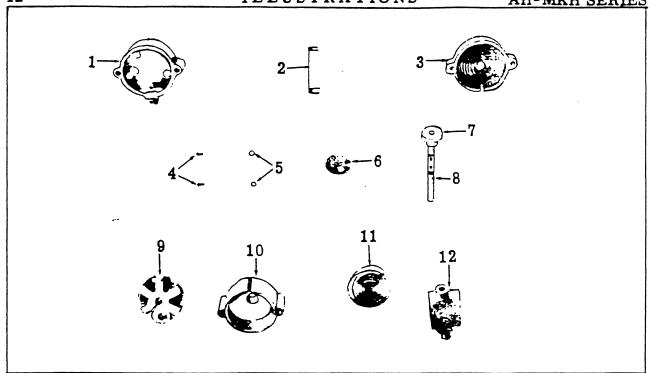
- 16. Plug, Main Jet Passage
- 17. Shaft Assy., Throttle
- 18. Gasket, Bowl to Body
- 19. Plate, Throttle
- 20. Screw & Washer, Throttle Plate
- 21. Bowl, Fuel
- 22. Lever, Float
- 23. Plug, Axle Retaining
- 24. Axle, Float
- 25. Washer, Main Jet
- 26. Jet, Main
- 27. Screw & Washer, Body
- 28. Needle, Main Adjusting
- 29. Washer, Main Jet Plug Needle



FUEL PUMP GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ACCESSORY SECTION

- 1. Body, Upper
- 2. Gasket, Valve Ret. (AC Pump)
- 3. Spring, Valve (AC Pump)
- 4. Valve, Fibre (AC Pump)
- 5. Retainer, Valve (AC Pump)
- 6. Washer, Valve Retainer Screw
- 7. Screw, Valve Retainer
- 8. Valve Assy. (Blaking Pump)
- 9. Gasket, Valve (Blaking Pump)

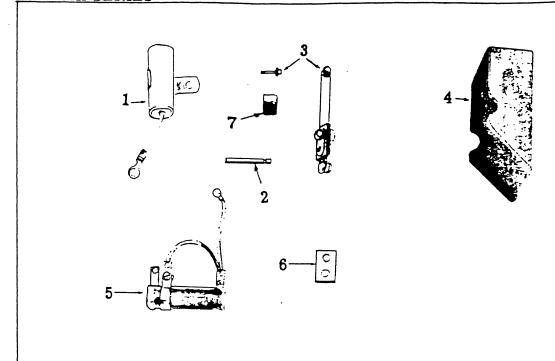
- 10. Diaphragm Assembly
- 11. Spring, Diaphragm
- 12. Gasket, Valve Ret. (Blaking Pump)
- 13. Retainer, Valve (Blaking Pump)
- 14. Spring, Rocker Arm
- 15. Body, Lower
- 16. Pin, Rocker Arm
- 17. Link, Rocker Arm
- 18. Arm, Rocker



CHOKE GROUP
FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Cover Assy., Electric Choke (Cast)
- 2. Retainer, Bi-Metal Element
- 3. Bracket & Element Assembly, Electric Choke
- 4. Screw, Choke Valve
- 5. Lockwasher, Valve Screw
- 6. Valve, Choke

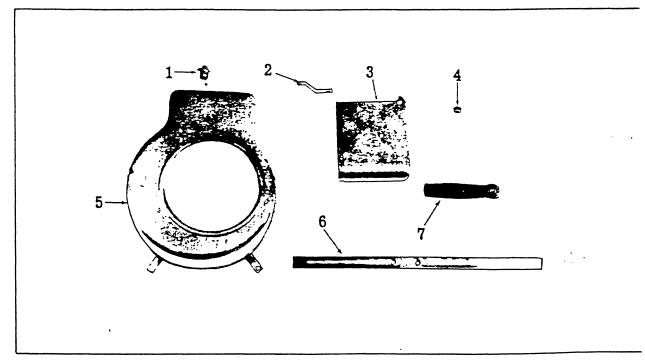
- 7. Knob, Choke Shaft
- 8. Shaft, Choke
- 9. Cover Assembly, Electric Choke (Ceramic)
- 10. Bracket, Electric Choke
- 11. Element, Choke Bi-Metal
- 12. Adapter, Choke



#### ANTI-FLICKER GROUP

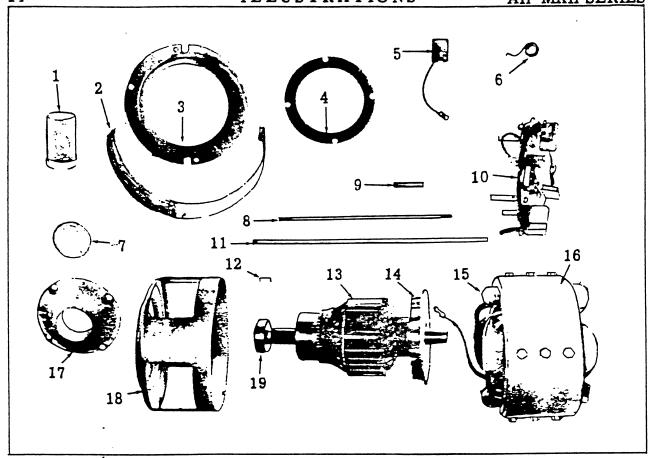
#### FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

- 1. Condenser
- 2. Plunger, Breaker
- 3. Point Set, Contact
- 4. Cover, Contact Points
- 5. Resistor Assembly, Adjustable
- 6. Insulator, Breaker Arm
- 7. Diaphragm, Breaker Plunger



## HOUSING GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO ENGINE SECTION

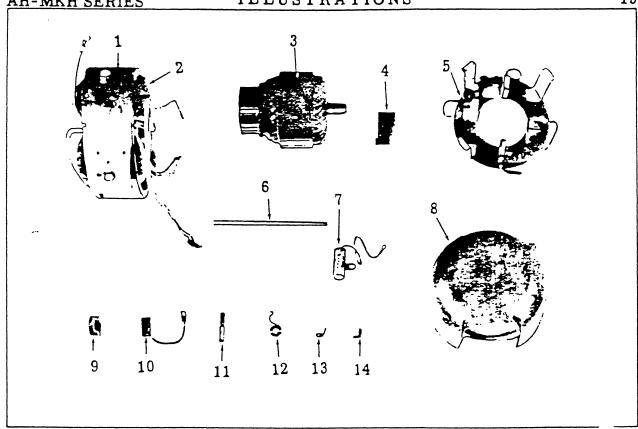
- 1. Button, Stop
- 2. Bracket, Blower Housing
- 3. Housing Assy., Cylinder Air
- 4. Spacer, Carrying Handle
- 5. Housing, Blower
- 6. Handle, Carrying
- 7. Grip, Carrying Handle



GENERATOR GROUP (WITH OUTBOARD BEARING)
FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO GENERATOR SECTION

- 1. Grease, Bearing
- 2. Band, End Bell
- 3. Scroll, Ventilating Air
- 4. Ring, Brush Rig Spider
- 5. Brush
- 6. Spring, Brush
- 7. Plug, Bearing Hub
- 8. Stud, Gen. Frame & End Bell
- 9. Support, Brush Rig
- 10. Rig Assembly, Brush

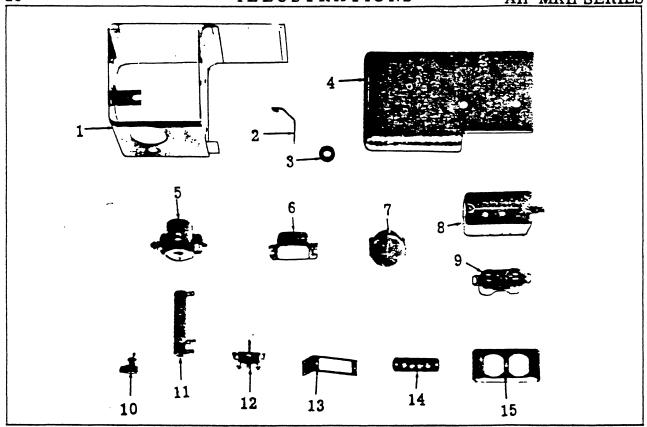
- 11. Stud, Armature Thru
- 12. Clip, Bearing Stop
- 13. Armature Assembly
- 14. Blower, Armature
- 15. Coil Assembly, Field
- 16. Frame, Generator
- 17. Hub, Bearing
- 18. Bell, End
- 19. Bearing, Armature Outboard



GENERATOR GROUP (WITHOUT OUTBOARD BEARING) FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO GENERATOR SECTION

- 1. Frame, Generator
- 2. Coil Assembly, Field
- 3. Armature Assembly
- 4. Block, Collector Ring Brush Guide
- 5. Rig Assembly, Brush
- 6. Stud, Armature Thru
- 7. Condenser

- 8. Bell, End
- 9. Washer, Generator Frame Clamp
- 10. Brush, Commutator
- 11. Brush & Spring, Collector Ring
- 12. Spring, Brush
- 13. Clip, Collector Ring Brush and Spring Retainer
- 14. Clip, Collector Ring Brush and Spring Retainer



CONTROL GROUP FOR PART NUMBERS REFER TO CONTROL SECTION

- 1. Box, Control
- Bracket, Control Box
   Grommet, Rubber
- 4. Cover, Control Box
- 5. Switch, Start Solenoid
- 6. Relay, Reverse Current
- 7. Ammeter
- 8. Box, Outlet (Handy)

- 9. Receptacle, Duplex
- 10. Switch, Hi-Low Charge Rate
- Resistor, Adjustable
   Switch, Start-Stop
- 13. Bracket, Terminal Block
- 14. Block Terminal
- 15. Cover, Outlet Box

## MODEL INDEX SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

#### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

Index for AH Engine Generators

ALL DIAGONAL LINES (/) DASHES (-) APPEARING IN THE MODEL DESIGNATION MUST BE IGNORED IN THIS INDEX SECTION.

(Typical Model 07AH-115M26/A with dashes, and diagonal lines removed: 07AH115M26A).

#### Explanation of listing Sequence:

Models are listed in alphabetical order. Whenever the alphabetical order is disturbed by the appearance of a number, the number shall become the prime factor (numerically). When the numbers have been exhausted by the appearance of a letter the same alphabetical sequence will again result until the next number is apparent.

Follow the steps, in table, in proper order.

| EXHAUST IN THIS ORDER  3RD STEP  47H STEP  57H STEP  77H STEP |          |          |     |    |            |        |  |  |  |
|---|----------|----------|-----|----|------------|--------|--|--|--|
| Α   | Н        | S        | Α   |    |            |        |  |  |  |
| 04  | Α        | Н        | 1   | M  | 1          | K      |  |  |  |
| 05  | A        | Н        | 1   | R  | <b>3</b> 8 | К      |  |  |  |
| 06  | A        | Н        | 232 | E  | 34         | A      |  |  |  |
| 06  | A        | H        | 232 | E  | <b>3</b> 8 | H      |  |  |  |
| 07  | <u>A</u> | Н        | 1   | R  | 13         | Н      |  |  |  |
| 07  | A        | H        | 52  | R  | D          |        |  |  |  |
| 07  | <u>A</u> | <u>H</u> | 115 | M  | 26         | A<br>L |  |  |  |
| 1   | A        | H        | 232 | E  | 1          | L      |  |  |  |
| 1   | A        | H        | 232 | E  | <b>3</b> 8 | G      |  |  |  |
| 102   | A        | H        | 115 | M  | 27         | D      |  |  |  |
| 102   | A        | H        | 115 | _M | 44         | K      |  |  |  |

## MODEL INDEX SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| PLANT MODEL PLANT<br>SERIES           |          | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. | PLANT MODEL                | ODEL PLANT<br>SERIES |     |
|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| A U C /A                              | АН       | 22                                 | 044H 206F (20M             | АН                   | 66  |
| AH-S/A                                |          |                                    | 04AH-206E/38M              |                      | 66  |
| AH-S/B                                | AH       | 22                                 | 04AH-206E/49M              | AH                   |     |
| AH-S/C                                | AH       | 22                                 | 04AH-206R/1L               | AH                   | 59  |
| AH-S16/A                              | AH       | 22                                 | 04AH-206R/13L              | AH                   | 62  |
| AH-S16/B                              | AH       | 23                                 | 05AH-1M/A                  | AH                   | 24  |
| · AH-S16/C                            | АН       | 23                                 | 05AH-1M/B                  | AH                   | 28  |
| 03AH-51M/1K                           | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-1M/C                  | AH                   | 32  |
| 03AH-51M/1M                           | AH       | 63                                 | 05AH-1M/D                  | AH                   | 36  |
| 03AH-51R <sup>-</sup> /1K             | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-1M/D1                 | AH                   | 36  |
| 03AH-51R/1L                           | AH       | 59                                 | 05AH-1M/1H                 | AH                   | 44  |
| 03AH-51R/1M                           | АН       | 63                                 | 05AH-1R/A                  | АН                   | 24  |
| 03AH-52M/1K                           | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-1R/B                  | AH                   | 28  |
| 03AH-52M/1M                           | AH       | 63                                 |                            | AH                   | 32  |
|                                       |          |                                    | 05AH-1R/C                  |                      |     |
| 03AH-52R/1K                           | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-1R/D                  | AH                   | 36  |
| 03AH-52R/1L                           | AH       | 59                                 | 05AH-1R/1H                 | AH                   | 44  |
| 03AH-52R/1M                           | AH       | 63                                 | 05AH-1R/1K                 | НА                   | 53  |
| 04AH-1M/1J                            | AH       | 48                                 | 05AH-1R/1L                 | AH                   | 59  |
| 04AH-1M/1K                            | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-1R/38K                | AH                   | 53  |
| 04AH-1M/1M                            | AH       | 63                                 | 05AH-2M/A                  | AH                   | 24  |
| 04AH-1M/38K                           | HA       | 51                                 | 05AH-2M/B                  | AH                   | 28  |
| 04AH-1M/38M                           | АН       | 63                                 | 05AH-2M/C                  | АН                   | 32  |
| 04AH-1M/108M                          | AH       | 63                                 | 05AH-2M/D                  | AH                   | 36  |
| 04AH-1M/293K                          | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-2R/A                  | AH                   | 24  |
| 04AH-1R/1J                            | AH       | 48                                 | 05AH-2R/B                  | AH                   | 28  |
| 04AH-1R/1K                            | AH       | 51                                 | 05AH-2R/C                  | AH                   | 32  |
| 04AH-1R/1L                            | АН       | 59                                 | 05AH-2R/D                  | АН                   | 36  |
| 04AH-1R/1M                            | AH       | 63                                 | 05AH-51M/1G                | AH                   | 42  |
| 04AH-1R/38K                           | AH       | 52                                 | 05AH-51M/1K                | AH                   | 53  |
|                                       | •        | 59                                 |                            | AH                   | 66  |
| 04AH-1R/38L                           | AH       | 1 1                                | 05AH-51M/1M                |                      | 1   |
| 04AH-1R/38M                           | AH       | 64                                 | 05AH-51M/26G               | АН                   | 42  |
| 04AH-1R/49K                           | AH       | 52                                 | 05AH-51R/1K                | HA                   | 53  |
| 04AH-1R/49L                           | AH       | 64                                 | 05AH-51R/1L                | AH                   | 60  |
| 04AH-1R/49M                           | AH       | 64                                 | 05AH-51R/1M                | AH                   | 66  |
| 04AH-1R/108M                          | AH       | 64                                 | 05AH-52M/1G                | AH                   | 42  |
| 04AH-1R/177K                          | AH       | 52                                 | 05AH-52M/1H                | AH                   | 44  |
| 04AH-1R/204K                          | АН       | 52                                 | 05AH-52M/1K                | AH                   | 53  |
| 04AH-1R/236K                          | AH       | 52                                 | 05AH-52M/1M                | AH                   | 66  |
| 04AH-1R/236K<br>04AH-1R/517M          |          | 64                                 | 11                         |                      | .44 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | AH       | 1                                  | 05AH-52R/1H                | AH                   | 54  |
| 04AH-1R/611M<br>04AH-1R/648M          | AH<br>AH | 65<br>65                           | 05AH-52R/1K<br>05AH-52R/1L | HA<br>HA             | 60  |
| ,                                     |          |                                    |                            |                      |     |
| 04AH-2M/1J                            | AH       | 48                                 | 05AH-52R/1M                | AH                   | 66  |
| 04AH-2M/1K                            | AH       | 52                                 | 05AH-212E/1J               | AH                   | 48  |
| 04AH-2M/1M                            | AH       | 65                                 | 05AH-212E/1K               | HA                   | 54  |
| 04AH-2R/1K                            | HA       | 52                                 | 05AH-212E/1L               | HA                   | 60  |
| 04AH-2R/1L                            | AH       | 59                                 | 05AH-212E/1M               | AH                   | 67  |
| 04AH-2R/1M                            | AH       | 65                                 | 05AH-212E/38K              | AH                   | 54  |
| 04AH-206E/1J                          | AH       | 48                                 | 05AH-212E/38L              | AH                   | 60  |
| 04AH-206E/1K                          | AH       | 53                                 | 05AH-212E/38M              | AH                   | 67  |
| 04AH-206E/1M                          | AH       | 65                                 | 05AH-212E/49K              | AH                   | 54  |
| 04AH-206E/38K                         | AH       | 53                                 | 05AH-212E/49L              | AH                   | 60  |

## MODEL INDEX SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| PLANT MODEL PLANT SERIES MODEL DATA PAGE NO. |          | PLANT MODEL | PLANT<br>SERIES        | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. |                                       |
|--|----------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 05AH-212E/619M                               | AH       | 67          | 07AH-1M/108M           | AH                                 | 69                                    |
|  |          |             |                        |                                    |                                       |
| 05AH-212E/656M                               | AH       | 67          | 07AH-1M/114H           | AH                                 | 45                                    |
| 06AH-224R/569M                               | AH       | 67          | 07AH-1M/114K           | AH                                 | 55                                    |
| 06AH-224R/732M                               | AH       | 67          | 07AH-1M/114M           | AH                                 | 69                                    |
| 06AH-232E/A                                  | AH       | 24          | 07AH-1M/164K           | AH                                 | 55                                    |
| 00111 0000 0                                 |          |             |                        |                                    |                                       |
| 06AH-232E/B                                  | AH       | 28          | 07AH-1M/342K           | AH                                 | 55                                    |
| 06AH-232E/C                                  | AH       | 32          | 07AH-1M/342M           | AH                                 | 69                                    |
| 06AH-232E/D1                                 | AH       | 36          | 07AH-1M/478K           | AH                                 | 69                                    |
| 06AH-232E/1H                                 | AH       | 44          | 07AH-1M/478L           | AH                                 | 70                                    |
| 06AH-232E/1J                                 | AH       | 48          | 07AH-1R/A              | AH                                 | 25                                    |
|  |          |             | ·                      |                                    | 1                                     |
| 06AH-232E/1K                                 | AH       | 54          | 07AH-1R/B              | AH                                 | 29                                    |
| 06AH-232E/1L                                 | AH       | 60          | 07AH-1R/C              | AH                                 | 33                                    |
| 06AH-232E/1M                                 | AH       | 68          | 07AH-1R/D              | AH                                 | 37                                    |
| 06AH-232E34/A                                | AH       | 24          | 07AH-1R/D1             | AH                                 | 37                                    |
| 06AH-232E/34G                                | AH       | 42          | 07AH-1R/1H             | AH                                 | 45                                    |
| 06AH-232E/34H                                | A 17     | 44          | 0744 18 44             | 4 17                               | 55                                    |
|  | AH       |             | 07AH-1R/1K             | AH                                 | 3                                     |
| 06AH-232E/34J                                | AH       | 48          | 07AH-1R/1L             | AH                                 | 61                                    |
| 06AH-232E/34K                                | AH       | 54          | 07AH-1R/1M             | AH                                 | 70                                    |
| 06AH-232E/34L                                | AH       | 60          | 07AH-1R/13H            | AH                                 | 45                                    |
| 06AH-232E/34M                                | AH       | 68          | 07AH-1R/13L            | АH                                 | 62                                    |
| 06AH-232E/38G                                |          | 40          | 07411 177 /1234        | A 77                               | 70                                    |
|  | AH       | 42          | 07AH-1R/13M            | AH                                 |                                       |
| 06AH-232E/38H                                | AH       | 44          | 07AH-1R/31H            | AH                                 | 46                                    |
| 06AH-232E/38J                                | AH       | 49          | 07AH-1R/31K            | AH                                 | 56                                    |
| 06AH-232E/38K                                | AH       | 54          | 07AH-1R/31L            | AH                                 | 61                                    |
| 06AH-232E/38L                                | AH       | 61          | 07AH-1R/38K            | AH                                 | 56                                    |
| 06AH-232E/38M                                | АН       | 68          | 07AH-1R/38L            | , AH                               | 61                                    |
|  | 1        |             |                        |                                    | 70                                    |
| 06AH-232E/359L                               | AH       | 61          | 07AH-1R/38M            | AH                                 | 1                                     |
| 06AH-232E/359M                               | · AH     | 68          | 07AH-1R/85M            | AH                                 | 71                                    |
| 07AHAL-115M/1J                               | AH       | 49          | 07AH-1R/138K           | AH                                 | 56                                    |
| 07AH-1M/A                                    | AH       | 25          | 07AH-1R/138M           | HA                                 | 71                                    |
| 07AH-1M/B                                    | AH       | 28          | 07AH-1R/236K           | . AH                               | 56                                    |
|  | 1        |             |                        | · ·                                | 61                                    |
| 07AH-1M/C                                    | AH       | 32          | 07AH-1R/248L           | AH                                 |                                       |
| 07AH-1M/D                                    | AH       | 37          | 07AH-1R/248M           | AH                                 | 71                                    |
| 07AH-1M/1H                                   | AH       | 45          | 07AH-1R/316M           | AH                                 | 71                                    |
| 07AH-1M/1K                                   | AH       | 55          | 07AH-1R/485L           | AH                                 | 72                                    |
| 07AH-1M/1M                                   | АН       | 68          | 07AH-1R/485M           | на                                 | 72                                    |
|  |          |             |                        |                                    | 72                                    |
| 07AH-1M9/B                                   | AH       | 29          | 07AH-1R/532M           | AH                                 |                                       |
| 07AH-1M9/C                                   | AH       | 33          | 07AH-1R/549M           | AH                                 | 73                                    |
| 07AH-1M9/D                                   | AH       | 37          | 07AH-1R/628M           | AH                                 | 73                                    |
| 07AH-1M26/A                                  | АH       | 25          | 07AH-1R/743M           | АН                                 | 74                                    |
| 07AH-1M26/B                                  | АН       | 29          | 07AH-1R/862M           | АН                                 | 74                                    |
|  | 1        |             |                        |                                    | 56                                    |
| 07AH-1M26/C                                  | AH       | 33          | 07AH-2M/1K             | AH                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 07AH-1M26/D                                  | AH       | 37          | 07AH-2M/1M             | AH                                 | 74                                    |
| 07AH-1M/26K<br>07AH-1M/26M                   | AH<br>AH | 55<br>68    | 07AH-2R/A<br>07AH-2R/B | AH<br>AH                           | 25<br>29                              |
| OIAII-IWI/ZUWI                               | AH       | 00          | VIAII-MI/D             | \ ^n                               |                                       |
| 07AH-1M27/A                                  | AH       | 25          | 07AH-2R/C              | AH                                 | 33                                    |
| 07AH-1M/38K                                  | AH       | 55          | 07AH-2R/D              | AH                                 | 37                                    |
| 0744 134 /2034                               | AH       | 69          | 07AH-2R/1H             | AH                                 | 46                                    |
| 07AH-1M/38M                                  |          |             |                        |                                    |                                       |
| 07AH-1M/44H                                  | AH       | 45          | 07AH-2R/1K             | AH                                 | 56                                    |

## MODEL INDEX SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| PLANT MODEL                      | PLANT<br>SERIES | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. | PLANT MODEL                        | PLANT<br>SERIES | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 07411 07 /414                    |                 |                                    | 4.77.0007.77                       |                 | ••                                 |
| 07AH-2R/1M                       | AH              | 74                                 | 1AH-232E/B                         | AH              | 30                                 |
| 07AH-51M/A                       | AH              | 25                                 | 1AH-232E/C                         | AH              | 34                                 |
| 07AH-51M/B                       | AH              | 29                                 | 1AH-232E/D1                        | AH              | 39                                 |
| 07AH-51M/C                       | AH              | 33                                 | 1AH-232E/1H                        | AH              | 46                                 |
| 07AH-51M/D                       | AH              | 38                                 | 1AH-232E/1K                        | AH              | 57                                 |
| 07AH-51R/A                       | АН              | 26                                 | 1AH-232E/1L                        | AH              | 62                                 |
| 07AH-51R/B                       | AH              | 29                                 | 1AH-232E/1M                        | AH              | 76                                 |
| 07AH-51R/C                       | AH              | 33                                 | 1AH-232E/13M                       | AH              | 76                                 |
| 07AH-51R/D                       | AH              | 38                                 | 1AH-232E/34K                       | AH              | 57                                 |
| 07AH-52M/A                       | AH              | 26                                 | 1AH-232E/34L                       | AH              | 62                                 |
| 07AH-52M/D                       | AH              | 38                                 | 1AH-232E/34M                       | HA              | 77                                 |
| 07AH-52R/A                       | AH              | 26                                 | 1AH-232E/38G                       | AH              | -42                                |
| 07AH-52R/B                       | AH              | 30                                 | 1AH-232E/38H                       | AH              | 46                                 |
| 07AH-52R/C                       | AH              | 34                                 | 1AH-232E/38K                       | AH              | 57                                 |
| 07AH-52R/D                       | AH              | 38                                 | 1AH-232E/38L                       | AH              | 62                                 |
| 07AH-115M/A                      | АН              | 26                                 | 1AH-232E/38M                       | АН              | 77                                 |
| 07AH-115M/B                      | AH              | 30                                 | 1AH-232E/359M                      | AH              | 77                                 |
| 07AH-115M/C                      | AH              | 34                                 | 102AH-115M/A                       | AH              | 27                                 |
| 07AH-115M/D                      | AH              | 38                                 | 102AH-115M/B                       | AH              | 30                                 |
| 07AH-115M/1J                     | AH              | 49                                 | 102AH-115M/C                       | AH              | 34                                 |
| 07AH-115M/1K                     | AH              | 57                                 | 102AH-115M/D                       | AH              | 39                                 |
| 07AH-115M/1M                     | AH              | 75                                 | 102AH-115M/E                       | AH              | 41                                 |
| 07AH-115M9/A                     | AH              | 26                                 | 102AH-115M/L                       | AH              | 47                                 |
|                                  | 1               |                                    | 1)                                 |                 | 58                                 |
| 07AH-115M26/A                    | AH              | 26                                 | 102AH-115M/1K                      | AH              |                                    |
| 07AH-115M26/B                    | AH              | 30                                 | 102AH-115M/1M                      | AH              | 77                                 |
| 07AH-115M26/C                    | AH              | 34                                 | 102AH-115M26/A                     | AH              | 27                                 |
| 07AH-115M26/D                    | AH              | 38                                 | 102AH-115M26/B                     | AH              | 31                                 |
| 07AH-115M26/D1                   | · AH            | 39                                 | 102AH-115M26/C                     | HA              | 35                                 |
| 07AH-115M/26J                    | AH              | 49                                 | 102AH-115M26/D                     | AH              | 39                                 |
| 07AH-115M/26K                    | AH              | 57                                 | 102AH-115M26/E                     | AH              | 41                                 |
| 07AH-115M/26M                    | АН              | 75                                 | 102AH-115M/26H                     | AH              | 47                                 |
| 07AH-115M27/A                    | AH              | 27                                 | 102AH-115M/26K                     | AH              | 58                                 |
| 07AH-115M27/B                    | AH              | 30                                 | 102AH-115M/26M                     | AH              | 77                                 |
| 07AH-115M27/C                    | AH              | 34                                 | 102AH-115M27/A                     | AH              | 27                                 |
| 07AH-115M27/D                    | АН              | 39                                 | 102AH-115M27/B                     | AH              | 31 .                               |
| 07AH-115M/38M                    | AH              | 75                                 | 102AH-115M27/D                     | АН              | 40                                 |
| 07AH-115M/44H                    | AH              | 46                                 | 102AH-115M/38K                     | AH              | 58                                 |
| 07AH-115M/44H                    | AH              | 42                                 | 102AH-115M/38M                     | AH              | . 77                               |
| 07AH-115M/108J                   | HA              | 49                                 | 102AH-115M/38W                     | AH              | 47                                 |
| 07AH-115M/1003                   | AH              | 49                                 | 102AH-115M/44K                     | AH              | 58                                 |
| 07AH-115M/114K                   | AH              | 57                                 | 102AH-115M/85H                     | AH              | 47                                 |
| 07AH-115M/114A<br>07AH-115M/114M | AH              | 75                                 | 102AH-115M/89G                     | AH              | 43                                 |
|                                  |                 |                                    | 11                                 |                 | 47                                 |
| 07AH-115M/164M                   | AH              | 75                                 | 102AH-115M/114H                    | AH              | 1                                  |
| 07AH-115M/762M<br>07AH-123M/108J | AH<br>AH        | 75<br>50                           | 102AH-115M/114K<br>102AH-115M/114M | AH<br>AH        | 58<br>77                           |
| •                                |                 | 76                                 | 1                                  | A 10            | 78                                 |
| 07AH-212R/549M                   | AH              | 76                                 | 102AH-115M/640M                    | AH              | 1                                  |
| 08AH-115M/135K                   | AH              | 57                                 | 102AH-123M/1M                      | AH              | 78                                 |
| 1AH-224E/1M                      | AH              | 76                                 | 102AH-224M/A1                      | AH              | 27                                 |
| 1AH-224E/6H                      | AH              | 46                                 |                                    |                 |                                    |
| 1AH-232E/A                       | AH              | 27                                 | 11                                 | 1               | 1                                  |

## MODEL DATA SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

#### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

#### DATA FOR AH ENGINE GENERATOR

PARTS LISTED UNDER EACH MODEL IN THIS SECTION,
HEADED ENGINE, CONTROL, GENERATOR, ETC., ARE
SPECIAL PARTS FOR THIS MODEL ONLY AND SHOULD
BE USED IN LIEU OF STANDARD PARTS. OTHER PARTS
ARE STANDARD AND SHOULD BE SELECTED FROM THE
APPROPRIATE ENGINE, CONTROL OR GENERATOR
SECTIONS.

#### AH INDUSTRIAL ENGINE

| AH-S/A   | INDUSTRIAL ENGINE W/O GENERATOR (MANUAL) W/GOVERNOR                |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Engine Spec. A-F *141B339  153A18 154B68 102C17 160C47 | —M Carburetor No Fuel Pump Manual Choke Manifold Oil Base Flywheel | 103C43<br>134D81<br>159C155<br>159B152<br>104C64<br>110A32  | Gear Cover Blower Hsg. Fuel Tank Fuel Line Crankshaft Cyl. Block W/Valves | 110A31<br>101A117<br>134B144<br>160B173                     | Cyl. Block Less Valves Bearing Plate Cyl. Housing and Cover Assembly Backplate Assy Magneto (Use 160B305 Backplate Assy., Magneto)                                 |  |
| A 11 O /D  |  | •   | • •   |   | /  |  |
| AH-S/B   | INDUSTRIAL E   | NGINE W/  | O GENERATOR (   | MANUAL) W   | /GOVERNOR  |  |
| Engine Spec. A-F *141B339  153A85 154B68 102C17 160C47 | —M Carburetor No Fuel Pump Manual Choke Manifold Oil Base Flywheel | 103C43<br>134D81<br>159C155<br>159B152<br>104C64<br>110A32  | Gear Cover Blower Hsg. Fuel Tank Fuel Line Crankshaft Cyl. Block W/Valves | 110A31<br>101A117<br>134B144<br>160B173                     | Cyl. Block Less Valves Rear Bearing Plate Cyl. Housing and Cover Assembly Backplate AssyMagneto (Use 160B305 Backplate Assy., Magneto)                             |  |
|  |  | •   | • •   |   |  |  |
| AH-S/C   | INDUSTRIAL EN  | NGINE W/C   | GENERATOR (I  | MANUAL) W   | GOVERNOR   |  |
| Engine Spec. A-F *141B339  153A85 154B68 102C17 160C47 | —M Carburetor No Fuel Pump Manual Choke Manifold Oil Base Flywheel | 103C43<br>134D147<br>159C155<br>159B152<br>104C64<br>110A32 | Gear Cover Blower Hsg. Fuel Tank Fuel Line Crankshaft Cyl. Block W/Valves | 110A31<br>101A117<br>134B144<br>160B173                     | Cyl. Block Less Valves Bearing Plate Cyl. Housing and Cover Assembly Backplate Assy., Magneto (Use 160B305 Backplate Assy., Magneto)                               |  |
|  |  | •   | • •   |   |  |  |
| AH-S16/A   | INDUSTRIAL EN  | IGINE W/C   | GENERATOR (   | MANUAL) W   | HAND THROTTLE  |  |
| Engine Spec. A-F *141B339  153A18 154B69 102C17 160C47 | —M Carburetor No Fuel Pump Choke Manifold Oil Base Flywheel        | 103C45<br>134D81<br>159C155<br>159B152<br>104C64<br>740A    | Gear Cover Blower Hsg. Fuel Tank Fuel Line Crankshaft Throttle Arm Assy.  | 105A24<br>110A32<br>110A31<br>101A117<br>134B144<br>160B173 | Camshaft Cyl. Block W/Valves Cyl. Block Less Valves Rear Brg. Plate Cyl. Housing and Cover Assy. Backplate Assy., Magneto (Use 160B305 - Backplate Assy., Magneto) |  |

See Accessory Section For Parts

(Use 160B305 Backplate

Assy., Magneto)

## MODEL DATA SECTION

#### AH INDUSTRIAL ENGINE

| Engine   |              | 103C45  | Gear Cover       | 110A32  | Cyl. Block W/Valves      |
|----------|--------------|---------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Spec A-F | —-М          | 134D81  | Blower Hsg.      | 110A31  | Cyl. Block Less Valves   |
| *141B339 | Carburetor   | 159C155 | Fuel Tank        | 101A117 | Rear Brg. Plate          |
|          | No Fuel Pump | 159B152 | Fuel Line        | 134B144 | Cyl. Housing and         |
| 153A85   | Choke        | 104C64  | Crankshaft       |         | Cover Assembly           |
| 154B69   | Manifold     | 105A24  | Camshaft         | 160B173 | Backplate Assy., Magneto |
| 102C17   | Oil Base     | 740A    | Throttle Arm     |         | (Use 160B305 Backplate   |
| 160C47   | Flywheel     |         | <b>A</b> ssembly |         | Assy., Magneto)          |

| Engine    |              | 103C45  | Gear Cover   | 110A32  | Cyl. Block W/Valves     |
|-----------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Spec A-F- | —М           | 134D147 | Blower Hsg.  | 110A31  | Cyl. Block Less Valves  |
| *141B339  | Carburetor   | 740A    | Throttle Arm | 101A117 | Rear Brg. Plate         |
|           | No Fuel Pump |         | Assembly     | 134B144 | Cyl. Housing and        |
| 153A85    | Choke        | 159C155 | Fuel Tank    |         | Cover Assembly          |
| 1547260   | Manifold     | 159B152 | Fuel Line    | 160B173 | Backplate Assv. Magneto |

Crankshaft

Camshaft

104C64

105A24

INDUSTRIAL ENGINE W/O GENERATOR (MANUAL) W/HAND THROTTLE

\* See Accessory Section For Parts

Oil Base

Flywheel

AH-S16/C

102C17

160C47

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 05AH-1M./A                                     | 0.5K W, 115                   | V, 60 CYCLE,                  | AC MANUAL                   |  |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Generator<br>05AH1N1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A5 |                               | Carburetor No Fuel Pump Choke | 160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140 | Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket Governor Arm |
| 330A20 Outlet B                                |                               | Choke                         | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |
|  | •                             | • •                           |                             |  |
| 05AH-1R/A                                      | 0.5 KW, 115V,                 | 60 CYCLE, AC                  | REMOTE                      |  |
| Generator<br>05AH1C1A                          |                               | R                             | 153A65<br>160C47            | Choke<br>Flywheel  |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5                          | *149C38                       | Carburetor<br>Fuel Pump       | 103C43<br>150B140           | Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring<br>Bracket                 |
|  | •                             | • •                           | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |
| 05AH-2M/A                                      | 0.5 KW, 230V,                 | 60 CYCLE, AC                  | MANUAL                      |  |
| Generator<br>05AH2N1A                          | Engine<br>Spec A-F-           | М                             | 160C47<br>103C43            | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover                                   |
| Control  |                               | Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump    | 150B140                     | Governor Spring Bracket                                  |
| W.D. 601A5<br>330A20 Outlet Box                | 153A85                        | Choke                         | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |
| 05432 072 /4                                   | 0.5.4514.0004                 |                               | 2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2             |  |
| 05AH-2R/A                                      |                               | , 60 CYCLE, AC                |                             |  |
| Generator<br>05AH2C1A                          | Engine<br>Spec A-F-           | R                             | 160C47<br>103C43            | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover                                   |
| Control  | *141B335<br>*149C38           | Carburetor<br>Fuel Pump       | 150B140                     | Governor Spring Bracket                                  |
| W.D. 610B5                                     | 153A65                        | Choke                         | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |
|  | •                             | • •                           | •                           |  |
| 06AH-232E/A                                    | 0.6 KW, 32-40 V,              | DC, BATTERY                   | CHARGER                     |  |
| Generator<br>06AH232C1A                        | Engine<br>Spec A-F-           | F                             | 153A85<br>103C43            | Choke<br>Gear Cover                                      |
| Control  | -                             | Carburetor No Fuel Pump       | 150B140                     | Governor Spring Bracket                                  |
| W.D. 605A3                                     |                               | No Fuel Fump                  | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |
|  | •                             | • •                           |                             |  |
| 06AH-232E34/A                                  | 0.6 KW, 32-40 V,<br>BATTERY C |                               | )ED                         |  |
| Generator<br>06AH/2                            | Engine<br>Spec. A-F           | F                             | 153A85<br>103C43            | Choke<br>Gear Cover                                      |
| Control  | -                             | Carburetor No Fuel Pump       | 150B140                     | Governor Spring<br>Bracket                               |
| W.D. 605A13                                    |                               | •                             | 110K669                     | Cylinder Block Kit                                       |

\* See Accessory Section For Parts

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-1M/A                        | 0.75 KW, 115V, | 60 CYCLE, AC                 | MANUAL                                 |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Generator<br>07AH1N1A<br>Control |                | Carburetor No Fuel Pump      | 153A85<br>160C169<br>103C43<br>150B140 | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover                  |
| W.D. 601A5<br>330A20 Outlet Box  |                | No Fuel Pump                 | 110K669                                | Governor Spring Bracket Cylinder Block Kit |
|                                  | •              | • •                          |  | ,  |
| 07AH-1M26/A                      |                | 60 CYCLE, AC<br>C. VOLTMETER |  |  |
| Generator                        | Engine         |                              | 160C169                                | Flywheel                                   |
| 07AH1N1A                         |                | М                            | 103C43                                 | Gear Cover                                 |
| Control                          | *141B339       | Carburetor No Fuel Pump      | 150B140                                | Governor Spring Bracket                    |
| W.D. 601A8                       | 153A85         | Choke                        | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                         |
|                                  | •              | • •                          |  |  |
|                                  |                |                              |  |  |
| 07AH-1M27/A                      |                | 60 CYCLE, AC<br>EPT. MODEL   | MANUAL                                 |  |
| Generator                        | Engine         |                              | 153A85                                 |  |
| 07AH1N1A                         |                | М                            | 160C47                                 | Flywheel                                   |
| Control                          | *141B339       | Carburetor                   | 103C62<br>150B156                      | Gear Cover Assy. Governor Spring           |
| W.D. 601A10                      |                | No Fuel Pump                 | 1301130                                | Bracket                                    |
| (4) 323-23 Twistlock             | Recept.        |                              | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                         |
|                                  | -              |                              |  |  |
|                                  | •              | • •                          |  |  |
| 07AH-1R/A                        | 0.75 KW, 115V, | 60 CYCLE, AC                 | REMOTE                                 |  |
| Generator                        | Engine         |                              | 153B65                                 | Choke                                      |
| 07AH1C1A                         | Spec A-F-      |                              | 160C169                                | Flywheel                                   |
| Control                          |                | Carburetor                   | 103C43<br>150B140                      | Gear Cover                                 |
| W.D. 610B5                       | *149C38        | Fuel Pump                    | 1508140                                | Governor Spring Bracket                    |
| W.B. 616B6                       |                |                              | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                         |
|                                  | •              | • •                          |  | •  |
| 07AH-2R/A                        | 0.75 KW, 230   | V, 60 CYCLE, A               | C REMOTE                               | <b>}</b>                                   |
| Generator                        | Engine         |                              | 153B65                                 | Choke                                      |
| 07AH2C1A                         | Spec. A-F-     | R                            | 160C169                                | Flywheel                                   |
|                                  |                | Carburetor                   | 103C43                                 | Gear Cover                                 |
| Control<br>W.D. 61QB5            | *149C38        | Fuel Pump                    | 150B140                                | Governor Spring Bracket                    |
| W.D. 01QB3                       |                |                              | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                         |
| •                                | •              | • •                          | •                                      | •  |
| 07AH-51M/A                       | 0.5 KW, 115V   | , 50 CYCLE, A                | C MANUA                                | L  |
| Generator                        | Engine         |                              | 152405                                 | Chalca                                     |
| 05AH51N1A                        | Spec A-F—      | М                            | 153A85<br>160C169                      | Choke<br>Flywheel                          |
|                                  |                | Carburetor                   | 103C43                                 | Gear Cover                                 |
| Control                          |                | No Fuel Pump                 | 150B140                                | Governor Spring                            |
| W.D. 601A5<br>330A20 Box         |                |                              |  | Bracket .                                  |
| * See Accessory Section          | n For Parts    |                              | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                         |
| Dec Accessory Beento             | IOI PAILO      |                              |  |  |

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-51R/A                              | 0.5 KW, 115V,            | 50 CYCLE, AC   | REMOTE           |                        |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Generator                               | Engine                   |                | 153B65           | Choke                  |
| 05AH51C1A                               |                          | FR             | 160C169          | Flywheel               |
|   | *141B335                 | Carburetor     | 103C43           | Gear Cover             |
| Control                                 | *149C38                  | Fuel Pump      | 150B140          | Governor Spring        |
| W.D. 610B5                              |                          |                |                  | Bracket                |
|   |                          |                | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
|   | •                        | • •            | •                |                        |
| 07AH-52M/A                              | 0.5 KW, 230V             | , 50 CYCLE, AC | MANUAL           |                        |
| Generator                               | Engine                   |                | 153A85           | Choke                  |
| 05AH52N1A                               |                          | М              | 160C169          |                        |
|   |                          | Carburetor     | 103C62           |                        |
| Control                                 |                          | No Fuel Pump   | 150B156          | Governor Spring        |
| W.D. 601A5                              |                          | _              |                  | Bracket                |
| •                                       |                          |                | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
|   | •                        | • •            |                  |                        |
| 07AH-52R/A                              | 0.5 KW, 230V,            | 50 CYCLE, AC   | REMOTE           |                        |
| Generator                               | Engine                   |                | 153A65           | Choke                  |
| 05AH52C1A                               | Spec A-F-                | R              | 160C169          | Flywheel               |
|   |                          | Carburetor     | 103C43           | Gear Cover             |
| Control                                 | *149C38                  |                | 150B140          | Governor Spring        |
| W.D. 610B5                              |                          | •              |                  | Bracket                |
|   |                          |                | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
|   | •                        | • •            |                  |                        |
| 07AH-115M/A                             | 0.75KW, 115V,            | D C MANUAL     |                  |                        |
| Generator                               | Engine                   |                | 160C47           | Flywheel               |
| 07AH115N1A                              |                          | М              | 103C43           | Gear Cover             |
| *************************************** |                          | Carburetor     | 150B140          | Governor Spring        |
| Control                                 |                          | No Fuel Pump   |                  | Bracket                |
| W.D. 601A4                              | 153A85                   | Choke          | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
|   | •                        | • •            |                  |                        |
| 07AH-115M9/A                            | 0 75 1737 11537          | D.C. MANULAL   |                  |                        |
| OTAH-115M9/A                            | 0.75 KW, 115V,<br>W/GUAR | D FRAME        |                  |                        |
| Generator                               | Engine                   |                | 160C47           | Flywheel               |
| 07AH115N1B                              |                          | М              | 103C43           | Gear Cover             |
|   |                          | Carburetor     | 403C99           | Guard Frame            |
| Control                                 |                          | No Fuel Pump   | 150B140          | Governor Spring        |
| W.D. 601A4                              | 1 <b>53A</b> 85          | Choke          |                  | Bracket                |
|   |                          |                | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
|   | •                        | • •            |                  |                        |
| 07AH-115M26/A                           | 0.75 KW, 115V,           |                | ,                |                        |
|   | W/D.C.VC                 | OLTMETER       |                  |                        |
| Generator                               | <b>7</b> 0               |                | 160047           | Flywbool               |
| 07AH115N1A                              | Engine                   |                | 160C47<br>103C43 | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover |
|   | Spec A-F<br>*141B339     | Carburetor     | 150B140          | Governor Spring        |
| Control                                 | · 141D222                | No Fuel Pump   | 100110           | Bracket                |
| W.D. 601A7                              | 153 <b>A</b> 85          | Choke          | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit     |
| 302-114 D.C.                            | Voltmeter                |                |                  |                        |
|   | a ii a na na na ata      |                |                  |                        |

See Accessory Section For Parts

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-115M27/A   | 0.75 KW, 115V, D<br>FIRE DEPT |                                    |  |   |
|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A6<br>(4) 323-23 Rece |                               | M<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump    | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140<br>110K669 | Manual Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket Cylinder Block Kit |
| »·•   | • •                           | •                                  |  |   |
| 1AH-232E/A  | 1.0KW, 32-40V, D.C.           | BATTERY CHA                        | RGER   |   |
| Generator 1AH232C1A  Control W.D. 605A3                             |                               | E<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump    | 153A85<br>103C43<br>150B140<br>110K669           | Choke Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket Cylinder Block Kit                 |
| 102AH-115M/A  | 1.2 KW, 115V, D.C             | . MANUAL                           |  |   |
| Generator<br>102AH115N1A<br>Control                                 | *141B339                      | M<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump    | 160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140                      | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring<br>Bracket                        |
| W.D. 601A4  |                               | Choke                              | 110K669  | Cylinder Block Kit  |
| 102AH-115M26/A  | • • 1.2KW, 115V, D.C.         | •<br>manual w/d                    | C VOLTME   | TER   |
| Generator<br>102AH115N1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A7                   | *141B339 (                    | ———M<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump |  | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket                           |
| 302-114 D.C. V  | oltmeter                      |                                    | 110K669  | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|   | • •                           | •                                  |  |   |
| 102AH-115M27/A  |                               | DC MANUAL<br>T MODEL               |  |   |
| Generator<br>102AH115N1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A6                   |                               | ——M<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump  | 153A85<br>160C169<br>103C62<br>150B156           | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Assy. Governor Spring Bracket                     |
| (4) 323-23 Rec  | ept.                          |                                    | 110K669  | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|   | • •                           | •                                  | · .<br>· .                                       |   |
| 102AH-224M/A1   | 1.2KW, 28.5<br>SPECIAL        | V, D.C. MAN<br>AIRCRAFT MO         | UAL<br>DDEL                                      |   |
| Generator<br>102AH/1  | Control W.D.                  | 601 <b>A</b> 3                     | Engine<br>REFEI                                  | R TO FACTORY  |

See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 05AH-1M/B                                      | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 C                        | YCLE, AC MANU                                  | JAL                                   |   |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Generator<br>05AH1N1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A5 | Engine<br>Spec A-F<br>*141B339<br>159A149 | ——M<br>Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump<br>Fuel Line | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140 | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket |
| 330A20 Outlet                                  | Box                                       |  | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |
|  | • •                                       | •  |                                       |   |
|  |   |  | •                                     |   |
| 05AH-1R/B                                      | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CYC                      | LE, AC REMOTE                                  | i                                     |   |
| Generator                                      | Engine                                    |  | 160C47                                | Flywheel  |
| 05AH1C1A                                       | Spec A-F                                  | R  | 103C43                                | Gear Cover  |
|  | *141B335                                  | Carburetor                                     | 150B140                               | Governor Spring                                   |
| Control  | 153A53                                    | Choke  | 1107/660                              | Bracket   |
| W.D. 610B5                                     | *149C81                                   | Fuel Pump                                      | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kil                                |
|  | • •                                       | •  |                                       |   |
| 05 A 11 934 / D                                | 0.5 KW, 230V, 60 CY                       | CIE AC MANIIA                                  | Τ.                                    |   |
| 05AH-2M/B                                      | 0.5 RW, 250V, 00 CT                       | CLE, AC MARKON                                 |                                       |   |
| Generator                                      | Engine                                    |  | 160C47                                | Flywheel  |
| 05AH2N1A                                       | Spec A-F-                                 | М  | 103C43                                | Gear Cover  |
|  | *141B339                                  | Carburetor                                     | 150B140                               | Governor Spring                                   |
| Control  |   | No Fuel Pump                                   |                                       | Bracket   |
| W.D. 601A5                                     | 153A85                                    | Choke  | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |
| 330A20 Outlet                                  | Box                                       |  |                                       |   |
|  |   |  |                                       |   |
|  | • •                                       | •  |                                       |   |
| 05AH-2R/B                                      | 0.5 KW, 230V, 60 C                        | CLE, AC REMO                                   | TE                                    |   |
|  |   |  | 150450                                | Ohalaa  |
| Generator                                      | Engine                                    | _  | 153A53                                | Choke   |
| 05AH2C1A                                       | Spec A-F-                                 | R  | 160C47                                | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover                            |
|  | *141B335                                  | Carburetor                                     | 103C43                                |   |
| Control  | *149C81                                   | Fuel Pump                                      | 150B140                               | Governor Spring Bracket                           |
| W.D. 610B5                                     | •   |  | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |
|  | _   | _  | 1100009                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |
|  | • •                                       | •  |                                       |   |
| 06AH-232E/B                                    | . 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC B.                   | ATTERY CHARGE                                  | R                                     |   |
| •  | n nin e                                   |  | 153A85                                | Choke   |
| Generator                                      | Engine                                    | TC C   | 160C47                                | Flywheel  |
| 06AH232C1A                                     | Spec A-F                                  | E<br>Carburetor                                | 103C43                                | Gear Cover  |
| 041  | +141B339                                  | No Fuel Pump                                   | 150B140                               | Governor Spring                                   |
| Control W.D. 605A3                             |   | MO Fuel Famp                                   | 1002110                               | Bracket   |
| W.D. 603A3                                     | , or                                      |  | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |
|  | • •                                       | •  | 11011000                              | Ojimudi Didan assi                                |
|  | A 85                                      | OVOLD AC MA                                    | ATTIAT                                |   |
| 07AH-1M/B                                      | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60                         | CYCLE, AC MA                                   | MOVE                                  |   |
| Generator                                      |   |  |                                       |   |
| 07AH1N1A                                       | Engine                                    |  | 153A85                                | Choke   |
| 0 1211111111                                   | Spec A-F-                                 | ——М  | 160C169                               | Flywheel  |
| Control  | *141B339                                  | Carburetor                                     | 103C43                                | Gear Cover  |
| W.D. 601A5                                     |   | No Fuel Pump                                   | 150B140                               | Governor Spring                                   |
| 330A20 Box                                     |   |  |                                       | Bracket   |
| 200120 200                                     |   |  | 110K669                               | Cylinder Block Kit                                |

See Accessory Section for Parts

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 054 *** 4250 /**                        | A 85 cm; 445 cm            |               |                  |                    |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 07AH-1M9/B                              | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, A | C MANUAL W/   | GUARD FRAI       | ME                 |
| Generator                               | Engine                     |               | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
| 07AH1N1A                                | Spec A-F-                  | —М            | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
|   | *141B339                   | Carburetor    | 403C99           | Guard Frame        |
| Control                                 |                            | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 601A5                              | 5 153A85                   | Choke         |                  | Bracket            |
| 330A20 Bo                               |                            |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit |
|   |                            |               |                  |                    |
|   | • •                        | •             |                  |                    |
| 07AH-1M26/B                             | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, A | C MANUAL W/   | A.C. VOLTM       | 1ETER              |
| Generator                               | Engine                     |               | 153A85           | Choke              |
| 07AH1N1A                                | Spec A-F-                  | ——М           | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
|   | *141B339                   | Carburetor    | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| Control                                 | ·                          | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 601A8                              |                            |               |                  | Bracket            |
| 302-180 A.C                             | C. Voltmeter               |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit |
|   | • •                        | •             |                  |                    |
| 07AH-1R/B                               | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYC      | LE, AC REMOT  | 2                |                    |
| Generator                               | Engine                     |               | 153A53           | Choke              |
| 07AH1C1A                                | Spec A-F                   | R             | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
| • | *141B335                   | Carburetor    | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| Control                                 | *149C81                    | Fuel Pump     | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5                              |                            | <u>.</u>      |                  | Bracket            |
|   |                            | •             | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit |
|   | • •                        | •             |                  |                    |
| 07AH-2R/B                               | 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYC      | LE, AC REMOTE | Ξ                |                    |
| Generator                               | Engine                     |               | 153A53           | Choke              |
| 07AH2C1A                                | Spec A-F                   | R             | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
| 0111110111                              | *141B335                   | Carburetor    | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| Control                                 | *149C81                    | Fuel Pump     | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5                              |                            |               |                  | Bracket            |
|   |                            |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit |
|   | • •                        | •             |                  |                    |
| 07AH-51M/B                              | 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLI     | E, AC MANUAL  |                  |                    |
| Generator                               | Engine                     |               | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
| 05AH51N1A                               | Spec A-F                   | ——М           | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| 0011110111111                           | *141B339                   | Carburetor    | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| Control                                 |                            | No Fuel Pump  |                  | Bracket            |
| W.D. 601A5                              | 153A85                     | Choke         | 11 <u>0</u> K669 | Cylinder Block Kit |
| 330A20 Box                              |                            |               |                  |                    |
|   | • •                        | • .           |                  |                    |
| 07AH-51R/B                              | 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCL      | E, AC REMOTE  |                  |                    |
| Generator                               | . Engine                   |               | 153A53           | Choke              |
| 05AH51C1A                               | Spec A-F-                  | R             | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
|   | *141B335                   | Carburetor    | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| Control                                 | *149C81                    | Fuel Pump     | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5                              |                            | •             |                  | Bracket            |
| * See Accessory                         | Section For Parts          |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit |
| Dec Accessory                           | DOCUMENT OF THE CO         |               |                  | •                  |

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-52R/B                              | 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC R                            | EMOTE                                   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| Generator 05AH52C1A  Control W.D. 610B5 | Engine Spec A-F-R *141B335 Carburetor *149C81 Fuel Pump | 153A53<br>160C169<br>103C43<br>150B140  | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket  |
| W.D. 010B3                              |   | 110K669                                 | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|   | • •   |   |  |
| 07AH-115M/B                             | 0.75 kW, 115V, DC MANUAL                                |   |  |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A<br>Control      | Engine Spec A-F   | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43<br>p 150B140 | Choke<br>Flywheel<br>Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring |
| W.D. 601A4                              |   | 110K669                                 | Bracket<br>Cylinder Block Kit                      |
|   | • •   |   |  |
| 07AH-115M26/B                           | 0.75 kW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/D.C. V                       | OLTMETER                                |  |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A                 | Engine Spec A-FM *141B339 Carburetor                    | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43              | Choke<br>Flywheel<br>Gear Cover                    |
| Control W.D. 601A7                      | No Fuel Pum   | p 150B140                               | Governor Spring<br>Bracket                         |
| 302-182 DC                              | Voltmeter   | 110K669                                 | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
| 07AH-115M27/B                           | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL,<br>FIRE DEPT. MODEL           |   |  |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A<br>Control      | Engine Spec A-F   | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140   | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket  |
| W.D. 601A6<br>323-23 Recept             |   | 110K669                                 | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|   | • •   |   |  |
| 1AH-232E/B                              | 1.0KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARG                         | ER                                      |  |
| Generator 1AH232C1A Control W.D. 605A3  | Engine Spec A-F———E *141B339 Carburetor No Fuel Pump    | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43<br>150B140   | Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring Bracket  |
| W.D. 003113                             |   | 110K669                                 | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|   | • •   |   |  |
| 102AH-115M/B                            | 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL                                 |   |  |
| Generator<br>102AH115N1A                | Engine Spec A-FM *141B339 Carburetor                    | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43              | Choke<br>Flywheel<br>Gear Cover                    |
| Control W.D. 601A4                      | No Fuel Pump<br>159A149 Fuel Line                       | 150B140                                 | Governor Spring<br>Bracket                         |
| * See Accessory Se                      | ection For Parts  | 110K669                                 | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 102AH-115M26/B | 1.2 KW. | 115V. | DC | MANUAL. | W/DC VOLTMETER |
|----------------|---------|-------|----|---------|----------------|
|                | •       | ,     |    | ,       |                |

Generator Engine 160C47 Flywheel 102AH115N1A 103C43 Gear Cover Spec A-F--M 150B140 Governor Spring \*141B339 Carburetor Control No Fuel Pump Bracket W.D. 601A7 153A85 Choke 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 302-182 DC Voltmeters

102AH-115M27/B

#### 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/HORIZONTAL CARBURETOR FIRE DEPT. MODELS

| Generators         | Engine    |                   | 149A189 | Line (Tank to Pump |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------------------|
| 102AH115N1A        | Spec A-F- | M                 | 149A186 | Line (Pump to Carb |
|                    | *141B358  | Carburetor        | 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit |
| Control            | *149A81   | Fuel Pump         | 145A62  | Carb. Spacer Gskt. |
| W.D. 601A6         | 140A152   | Air Cleaner       | 145A63  | Carb. Gasket       |
| (4) 323-23 Recept. | 160C169   | Flywheel          | 145A65  | Carb. Shield       |
| •                  | 103C68    | Gear Cover Assy.  | 150A230 | Governor Linkage   |
|                    | 150B156   | Gov. Spr. Bracket | ţ .     |                    |

See Accessory Section for Parts

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

|                    |                      | • •           |           |                         |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 05AH-1M/C          | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60     | CYCLE, AC MAI | NUAL      |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A85    | Choke                   |
| 05AH1N1A           | Spec A-F-            | М             | 160C169   | Flywheel                |
|                    | *141B339             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control            |                      | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140   | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 601A5         |                      | -             |           | Bracket                 |
| 330A20 Outlet Box  |                      |               | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                    | • •                  | • '           |           |                         |
| 05AH-1R/C          | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 (   | CYCLE, AC REM | OTE       |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A53    | Choke                   |
| 05AH1C1A           | Spec A-F-            | R             | 160C169   | Flywheel                |
|                    | *141B335             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control            | *149C81              | Fuel Pump     | 150B140   | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 610B5         |                      |               |           | Bracket                 |
|                    |                      |               | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                    | • •                  | •             |           |                         |
| 05AH-2M/C          | 0.5 KW, 230V, 60 C   | YCLE, AC MAI  | NUAL      |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A85    | Choke                   |
| 05AH2N1A           | Spec A-F-            | М             | 160C169   | Flywheel                |
| •                  | *141B339             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control            |                      | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140   | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 601A5         |                      |               |           | Bracket                 |
| 330A20 Outlet Box  |                      | -             | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                    | • •                  | •             |           |                         |
| 05AH-2R/C          | 0.5 KW, 230V, 60 C   | YCLE, AC REMO | TE        |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A53    | Choke                   |
| 05AH2C1A           | Spec A-F-            | R             | 160C169   | Flywheel                |
|                    | *141B335             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control            | *149C81              | Fuel Pump     | 150B140   | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 610B5         |                      |               | 440       | Bracket                 |
|                    |                      | •             | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                    | • •                  | •             |           |                         |
| 06AH-232E/C        | 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC B | ATTERY CHARGE | ER        |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A85    | Choke                   |
| 06AH232C1A         | Spec A-F-            |               | 160C47    | Flywheel                |
|                    | *141B339             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control W.D. 605A3 |                      | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140   | Governor Spring Bracket |
|                    |                      | -             | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |
| •                  | •                    | •             |           |                         |
| 07AH-1M/C          | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CY | CLE, AC MANU  | <b>AL</b> |                         |
| Generator          | Engine               |               | 153A85    | Choke                   |
| 07AH1N1A           | Spec A-F-            |               | 160C169   | Flywheel                |
|                    | *141B339             | Carburetor    | 103C43    | Gear Cover              |
| Control            |                      | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140   | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 601A5         |                      |               | 1107000   | Bracket                 |
| 330A20 Box         |                      |               | 110K669   | Cylinder Block Kit      |

See Accessory Section For Parts.

| 07AH-1M9/C 0       | .75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, | AC MANUAL W/  | GUARD FRAM | ΜE                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| Generator          | Engine                  |               | 153A85     | Choke              |
| 07AH1N1A           | Spec A-F-               | ——М           | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
|                    | *141B339                | Carburetor    | 103C43     | Gear Cover         |
| Control            |                         | No Fuel Pump  | 403C99     | Guard Frame        |
| W.D. 601A5         |                         | ,             | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| 330A20 Box         |                         |               |            | Bracket            |
|                    | • •                     | •             | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Ki  |
| 07AH-1M26/C        | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 (     | CYCLE, AC MAN | TUAL .     |                    |
| Generator          | Engine                  |               | 153A85     | Choke              |
| 07AH1N1A           | Spec A-F-               | М             | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
|                    | *141B339                | Carburetor    | 103C43     | Gear Cover         |
| Control            |                         | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 601A8         |                         |               |            | Bracket            |
| 302-180 Voltme     | eter                    |               | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Ki: |
|                    | • •                     | •             |            |                    |
| 07AH-1R/C          | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 C     | CYCLE, AC REM | OTE        |                    |
| Generator          | Engine                  |               | 153A53     | Choke              |
| 07AH1C1A           | Spec A-F                | <b></b>       | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
| 0 1211,10 111      | *141B335                | Carburetor    |            | Gear Cover         |
| Control            | *149C81                 | Fuel Pump     | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5         | 2.0002                  |               | 200220     | Bracket            |
|                    | :                       |               | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Kit |
|                    | • •                     | •             |            | •                  |
| 07AH-2R/C          | 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 C     | CYCLE, AC REM | OTE        |                    |
| Generator          | Engine                  |               | 153A53     | Choke              |
| 07AH2C1A           | Spec A-F-               | R             | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
|                    | *141B335                | Carburetor    | 103C43     | Gear Cover         |
| Control            | *149C81                 | Fuel Pump     | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5         |                         |               |            | Bracket            |
|                    |                         |               | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Kit |
|                    | • •                     | •             |            |                    |
| 07AH-51M/C         | 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CY     | CLE, AC MANU  | IAL        |                    |
| Generator          | Engine                  |               | 153A85     | Choke              |
| 05AH51N1A          | Spec A-F                | М             | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
|                    | *141B339                | Carburetor    | 103C43     | Gear Cover         |
| Control            |                         | No Fuel Pump  | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 601A5         |                         |               | 440***     | Bracket            |
| 330A20 Box         |                         | _             | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Kit |
|                    | • •                     | •             |            |                    |
| 07AH-51R/C         | 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 C      | CYCLE, AC REM | OTE        |                    |
| Generator.         | Engine                  |               | 153A53     | Choke              |
| 05AH51C1A          | Spec A-F-               | ——R           | 160C169    | Flywheel           |
|                    | *141B335                | Carburetor    | 103C43     | Gear Cover         |
| Control            | *149C81                 | Fuel Pump     | 150B140    | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 610B5         |                         |               |            | Bracket            |
| * See Accessory Se | ction For Parts         |               | 110K669    | Cylinder Block Kit |

| 07AH-52R/C                        | 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 C                        | YCLE, AC REMO              | TE                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Generator<br>05AH52C1A<br>Control | Engine<br>Spec A-F<br>*141B335<br>*149C81 | R Carburetor Fuel Pump     | 153A53<br>160C169<br>103C43<br>150B140 | Choke<br>Flywheel<br>Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring |
| W.D. 610B5                        |   |                            | 11077000                               | Bracket  |
|                                   |   | •                          | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|                                   | •   | •                          |  |  |
| 07AH-115M/C                       | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC                         | MANUAL                     |  |  |
| Generator                         | Engine                                    |                            | 153A85                                 | Choke  |
| 07AH115N1A                        | Spec A-F-                                 |                            | 160C47                                 | Flywheel   |
| Control .                         | *141B339                                  | Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump | 103C43<br>150B140                      | Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring                      |
| W.D. 601A4                        |   | 110 2 101 1 1111           |  | Bracket  |
|                                   |   | _                          | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|                                   | •   | •                          |  |  |
| 07AH-115M 26/C                    | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC                         | MANUAL                     |  |  |
| Generator                         | Engine                                    |                            | 153A85                                 | Choke  |
| 07AH115N1A                        | Spec A-F-                                 |                            | 160C169                                | Flywheel   |
| Control                           | *141B339                                  | Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump | 103C43<br>150B140                      | Gear Cover<br>Governor Spring                      |
| W.D. 601A7                        | 110K669                                   | Cylinder Block             | 1302140                                | Bracket  |
| 302-182 DC V                      | oltmeter                                  | Kit                        |  |  |
|                                   |   | •                          |  |  |
| 07AH-115M27/C                     | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANU                    | AL,FIRE DEPT MO            | DDEL                                   |  |
| Generator                         | Engine                                    |                            | 153A85                                 | Choke  |
| 07AH115N1 <b>A</b>                | Spec A-F-                                 |                            | 160C47                                 | Flywheel   |
|                                   | *141B339                                  | Carburetor                 | 103C43                                 | Gear Cover   |
| Control W.D. 601A6                | 11077660                                  | No Fuel Pump               | 150B140                                | Governor Spring Bracket                            |
| (4) 323-23 Twi                    | stlock Recept.                            | Cylinder Block<br>Kit      |  | Diacaci  |
|                                   | • •                                       | •                          |  | ·  |
| 1AH-232E/C                        | 1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC BAT                    | TERY CHARGER               |  |  |
| Generator                         | Engine                                    |                            | 153A85                                 | Choke  |
| 1AH232C1A                         | Spec A-F-                                 | ——Е                        | 160C47                                 | Flywheel   |
|                                   | ÷141B339                                  | Carburetor                 | 103C43                                 | Gear Cover   |
| Control                           | 11075660                                  | No Fuel Pump               | 150B140                                | Governor Spring Bracket                            |
| W.D. 605A3                        | 110K669                                   | Cylinder Block<br>Kit      |  | Diacker  |
|                                   | • •                                       | •                          |  |  |
| 102AH-115M/C                      | 1.2 KW, 115V, DC                          | MANUAL                     |  |  |
| Generator                         | Engine                                    |                            | 153A85                                 | Choke  |
| 102AH115N1A                       | Spec A-F-                                 | М                          | 160C47                                 | Flywheel   |
| G = -4 = -1                       | *141B339                                  | Carburetor                 | 103C43<br>150B140                      | Gear Cover Governor Spring                         |
| Control W.D. 601A4                | 159A149                                   | No Fuel Pump<br>Line, Fuel | TANDIAN                                | Bracket  |
| 00III1                            | 10011110                                  | (Tank to Pump)             | 110K669                                | Cylinder Block Kit                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

102AH-115M26/C

1.2 kW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/DC VOLTMETER

| Generator            | Engine    |              | 153A85           | Choke              |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|
| 102AH115N1A          | Spec A-F- | ——М          | 160C169          | Flywheel           |
|                      | *141B339  | Carburetor   | 103C43           | Gear Cover         |
| Control              |           | No Fuel Pump | 150B140          | Governor Spring    |
| W.D. 601A7           |           |              |                  | Bracket            |
| 302-182 DC Voltmeter |           |              | 110 <b>K</b> 669 | Cylinder Block Kit |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| $\frac{05AH-1M/D}{}$  | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CY    | CLE, AC MANUA | AL               |                         |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Generator             | Engine                 |               | 153A85           | Choke                   |
| 05AH1N1A              | Spec A-F-              | W             | 160C169          | Flywheel                |
| 00111111111           | *141B339               | Carburetor    | 103C62           | Gear Cover Assy.        |
| Control               |                        | No Fuel Pump  | 150B156          | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 601A5            |                        |               |                  | Bracket                 |
|                       |                        |               | 110 <b>K</b> 669 | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                       | • •                    | •             |                  |                         |
| 05AH-1M/DI            | 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CY    | CLE, AC MANUA | AL               |                         |
| Generator             | Engine                 |               | 153A85           | Choke                   |
| 05AH1N1A              | Spec A-F-              |               | 160C169          | Flywheel                |
|                       | *141B339               | Carburetor    | 103C62           | Gear Cover Assy.        |
| Control W.D. 601A5    | *149C81                | Fuel Pump     | 150B156          | Governor Spring Bracket |
| W.D. 001A3            |                        |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                       | • •                    | •             |                  | •                       |
| 05AH-1R/D             | 0.5KW, 115V, 60 CY     | TE AC DEMOT   | ·r               |                         |
| OOKII-III, D          | 0.5KW, 115V, 00 CT     | CDE, AC REMOI | L                |                         |
| Generator             | Engine                 |               | 153A53           | Choke                   |
| 05AH1C1A              | Spec A-F               |               | 160C169          | Flywheel                |
| • • •                 | *141B335               | Carburetor    | 103C62           | Gear Cover Assy.        |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5 | *149C81                | Fuel Pump     | 150B156          | Governor Spring Bracket |
|                       |                        |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                       | • •                    | •             |                  |                         |
| 05AH-2M/D             | 0.5KW, 230V, 60 CYC    | CLE, AC MANUA | L                |                         |
| Generator             | Engine                 |               | 153A85           | Choke                   |
| 05AH2N1A              | Spec A-F —             | М             | 160C169          | Flywheel                |
| 3.55.55.55            | *141B339               | Carburetor    | 103C62           | Gear Cover Assy.        |
| Control               |                        | No Fuel Pump  | 150B156          | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 601A5            | 134D147                | Blower Hsg.   |                  | Bracket                 |
|                       |                        | •             | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                       | •                      |               |                  |                         |
| $\frac{05AH-2R/D}{}$  | 0.5 KW, 230V, 60 CY    | CLE, AC REMOT | re               |                         |
| Generator             | Engine                 |               | 153A53           | Choke                   |
| 05AH2C1A              | Spec A-F-              | R             | 160C169          | Flywheel                |
|                       | *141B335               | Carburetor    | 103C62           | Gear Cover Assy.        |
| Control               | *149C81                | Fuel Pump     | 150B156          | Governor Spring         |
| W.D. 610B5            |                        |               |                  | Bracket                 |
|                       |                        | _             | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit      |
|                       | • •                    | •             |                  |                         |
| 06AH-232E/D1          | 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BAT |               |                  | MP,                     |
|                       | HANDY BOX &            | GROUND TERMI  | NAL .            |                         |
| Generator             | Tables                 |               | 153A85           | Choke                   |
| 06AH232C1A            | Engine<br>Spec A-F-    | TC C          | 153A85<br>160C47 | Flywheel                |
|                       | *141B339               | Carburetor    | 103C43           | Gear Cover              |
| Control<br>W.D. 605A3 | *149C81                | Fuel Pump     | 150B140          | Governor Spring         |
| 332-142 Grd. To       |                        |               |                  | Bracket                 |
| 330A20 Handy l        |                        |               | 110K669          | Cylinder Block Kit      |
| •                     | Box Cover              |               |                  | ,                       |
| - Imily               | 20 00.0.               |               |                  |                         |

See Accessory Section For Parts.

| 07AH-1M/D                               | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CY      | CLE, AC MANUA               | AL                |  |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Generator<br>07AH1N1A                   | Engine<br>Spec <b>A-F</b> |                             | 153A85<br>160C169 | Choke<br>Flywheel                        |
| Control<br>W.D. 601A5                   | *141B339                  | Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump  | 103C62<br>150B156 | Gear Cover Assy. Governor Spring Bracket |
|   | • •                       | •                           | 110K669           | Cylinder Block Kit                       |
| 07AH-1M9/D                              | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE,  | AC MANUAL W/                | GUARD FRA         | ME                                       |
| Generator<br>07AH1N1A                   | Engine<br>Spec A-F-       | 1/                          | 153A85<br>160C169 | Choke<br>Flywheel                        |
| Control                                 | *141B339                  | Carburetor                  | 103C62<br>150B156 | Gear Cover Assy.                         |
| W.D. 601A5                              | 403C99                    | No Fuel Pump<br>Guard Frame |                   | Governor Spring Bracket                  |
|   | • •                       | •                           | 110K669           | Cylinder Block Kit                       |
| 07AH-1M26/D                             | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE,  | AC MANUAL W/                | AC VOLTME         | TER                                      |
| Generator<br>07AH1N1A                   | Engine Spec A-F—          | M                           | 153A85<br>160C169 | Choke<br>Flywheel                        |
|   | *141B339                  | Carburetor                  | 103C62            | Gear Cover Assy.                         |
| Control<br>W.D. 601A8                   |                           | No Fuel Pump                | 150B156           | Governor Spring Bracket                  |
| 302-180 AC V                            | <b>Toltmeter</b>          | r                           | 110K669           | Cylinder Block Kit                       |
|   | • •                       | •                           |                   |  |
| 07AH-1R/D                               | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 C       | CYCLE, AC REM               | OTE               |  |
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A                   | Engine                    | R                           | 153A53<br>160C169 | Choke<br>Flywheel                        |
| UIANICIA                                | Spec A-F<br>*141B335      | Carburetor                  | 103C62            | Gear Cover Assy.                         |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5                   | *149C81                   | Fuel Pump                   | 150B156           | Governor Spring Bracket                  |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                           |                             | 110K669           | Cylinder Block Kit                       |
|   | • •                       | •                           |                   |  |
| 07AH-1R/D1                              | 0.7 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE,   | AC REMOTE W                 |                   | ARTS                                     |
| Generator<br>REFER TO FA                | CTORY W.D. 610            | <b>B</b> 5                  | Engine<br>REFE    | R TO FACTORY.                            |
| FOR PARTS. S PLANT SERIA                | SUPPLY'                   |                             | SUPP:<br>NUME     | LY PLANT SERIAL<br>SER.                  |
|   | ·• •                      | •                           |                   |  |
| 07AH-2R/D                               | 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CY      | CLE, AC, REMO               | TE                |  |
| Generator                               | Engine                    | <b>D</b> .                  | 153A53            | Choke                                    |
| 07AH2C1A                                | Spec A-F<br>*141B335      | R<br>Carburetor             | 160C169<br>103C62 | Flywheel<br>Gear Cover Assy.             |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5                   | *149C81                   | Fuel Pump                   | 150B156           | Governor Spring <sup>©</sup><br>Bracket  |
|   |                           |                             | 110K669           | Cylinder Block Kit                       |
| * See Accessory S                       | Section For Parts         |                             |                   |  |

| 07AH-51M/D                         | 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CY  | CLE, AC MANU               | AL                                  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Generator                          | Engine   |                            | 153A85                              | Choke   |
| 05AH51N1A                          | Spec A-F-  | М                          | 160C169                             | Flywheel  |
|                                    | *141B339   | Carburetor                 | 103C62                              | Gear Cover Assy.  |
| Control<br>W.D. 601A5              |  | No Fuel Pump               | 150B156                             | Governor Spring   |
| W.D. 501A5                         |  |                            | 110K669                             | Bracket   |
|                                    | • •  | •                          | 110000                              | Cylinder Block Kit  |
| 07AH-51R/D                         | 0.5KW, 115V, 50 CY   | CLE, AC REMOTE             | E                                   |   |
| Generator                          | Engine   |                            | 153A53                              | Choke   |
| 05AH51C1A                          | Spec A-F-  |                            | 160C169                             | Flywheel  |
| <b>G</b> = 1 + 1 = 1               | *141B335   | Carburetor                 | 103C62                              | Gear Cover Assy.  |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5              | *149C81  | Fuel Pump                  | 150B156                             | Governor Spring Bracket                                       |
| W.D. 010D3                         |  |                            | 110K669                             | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|                                    | • •  | •                          | 11011000                            | Ojimder Dieen iii   |
| 07AH-52M/D                         | 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CY  | CLE AC MANIL               | AT.                                 |   |
|                                    | 200 12.11, 2001, 00 02   | , a                        |                                     |   |
| Generator                          | Engine   |                            | 153A85                              | Choke   |
| 05AH52N1A                          | Spec A-F-  |                            | 160C169                             | Flywheel  |
| Control                            | *141B339   | Carburetor No Fuel Pump    | 103C62<br>150B156                   | Gear Cover Assy. Governor Spring                              |
| W.D. 601A5                         |  | No Fuel Pump               | 1305130                             | Bracket   |
|                                    |  |                            | 110K669                             | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|                                    | • •  | •                          |                                     |   |
| 07AH-52R/D                         | 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CY  | CLE, AC REMOT              | re                                  |   |
| Generator                          | Engine   |                            | 153A53                              | Choke   |
| 05AH52C1A                          | Spec A-F-  | R                          | 160C169                             | Flywheel  |
|                                    | *141B335   | Carburetor                 | 103C62                              | Gear Cover Assy.  |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B5              | *149C81  | Fuel Pump                  | 150B156                             | Governor Spring Bracket                                       |
| W.D. 010B3                         |  |                            | 110K669                             | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|                                    | • •  | •                          | 11011005                            | Cylinder Dioca Inc  |
| 07AH-115M/D                        | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC  | MANUAL W/ANTI              | -FLICKER                            |   |
|                                    |  |                            | - 0.0                               |   |
| Generator                          | Engine   |                            | 153A85                              | Choke   |
| 07AH115N1A                         | Spec A-F   | M                          | 160C47                              | Flywheel  |
| Control                            | *141B339   | Carburetor<br>No Fuel Pump | 103C43<br>150B140                   | Gear Cover Governor Spring                                    |
| W.D. 601A4                         |  | No ruet Pump               | 1301140                             |   |
|                                    |  |                            |                                     | Bracket   |
|                                    |  |                            | 110K669                             | Bracket<br>Cylinder Block Kit                                 |
|                                    | • •  | •                          | 110K669                             |   |
| 07AU 115M96/D                      |  | •                          |                                     |   |
| 07AH-115M26/D                      | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUA<br>AND W/ ANTI-                        |                            |                                     |   |
| 07AH-115M26/D Generator            | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUA  |                            | ETER<br>153A85                      |   |
|                                    | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANU. AND W/ ANTI-:  Engine Spec A-F         | FLICKER<br>M               | ETER<br>153A85<br>160C169           | Cylinder Block Kit  Choke Flywheel                            |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A            | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANU. AND W/ANTI-                            | FLICKER  ——M Carburetor    | ETER<br>153A85<br>160C169<br>103C43 | Cylinder Block Kit  Choke Flywheel Gear Cover                 |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A<br>Control | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANU. AND W/ ANTI-:  Engine Spec A-F         | FLICKER<br>M               | ETER<br>153A85<br>160C169           | Cylinder Block Kit  Choke Flywheel Gear Cover Governor Spring |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A            | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAND W/ ANTI-1  Engine Spec A-F  *141B339 | FLICKER  ——M Carburetor    | ETER<br>153A85<br>160C169<br>103C43 | Cylinder Block Kit  Choke Flywheel Gear Cover                 |

See Accessory Section For Parts.

| <u>07AH-115M26/D1</u> 0.75 kW,                   | 115V, DC MAN                    | NUAL, W/DC VOLT                 | METER                      |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Generator<br>07AH115N1A                          | Engine<br>Spec A-F—<br>*141B339 | M<br>Carburetor                 | 153A85<br>160C47<br>103C43 | Choke<br>Flywheel<br>Gear Cover |
| Control  |                                 | No Fuel Pump                    | 150B140                    | Governor Spring                 |
| W.D. 601A7<br>302-50 DC Voltmeter                |                                 |                                 | 110K669                    | Bracket<br>Cylinder Block Ki    |
| 302-30 DC Voltmeter                              |                                 |                                 | 110K009                    | Cyllider Block Ki               |
|  | • •                             | •                               |                            |                                 |
| <u>07AH-115M27/D</u> 0.75 KW, 1                  | 15V, DC MANU<br>-FIRE DEPT      | JAL W/ANTI-FLICH<br>MODEL       | ŒR                         |                                 |
| Generator  | Engine                          |                                 | 153A85                     | Choke                           |
| 07AH115N1A                                       | Spec A-F-                       |                                 | 160C47                     | Flywheel                        |
|  | *141B339                        | Carburetor                      | 103C43                     | Gear Cover                      |
| Control<br>W.D. 601A6                            |                                 | No Fuel Pump                    | 150B140                    | Governor Spring Bracket         |
| (4) 323-23 Recept.                               |                                 |                                 | 110K669                    | Cylinder Block Kit              |
|  | • •                             | •                               |                            |                                 |
|  |                                 | TTERY CHARGER<br>AND GROUND TER | MINAL                      |                                 |
| Generator  | Engine                          |                                 | *149C81                    | Fuel Pump                       |
| 1AH232C1A  | Spec A-F-                       | ——Е                             | 153A85                     | Choke                           |
|  | *141B339                        | Carburetor                      | 160C47                     | Flywheel                        |
| Control  |                                 |                                 | 103C43                     | Gear Cover                      |
| W.D. 605A3                                       |                                 |                                 | 150B140                    | Governor Spring                 |
| 330A20 Handy Box                                 |                                 |                                 | 11077000                   | Assy.                           |
| 330-4 Handy Box Cover<br>332-142 Ground Terminal |                                 |                                 | 110K669                    | Cylinder Block Kit              |
| 332-142 Ground Terminal                          |                                 | •                               |                            |                                 |
|  |                                 | -                               |                            | ·                               |
| 102AH-115M/D                                     | KW, 115V, DC                    | MANUAL                          |                            |                                 |
| Generator  | Engine                          |                                 | 153A85                     | Choke                           |
| 102AH115N1A                                      | Spec A-F-                       | —М                              |                            | Flywheel                        |
| Control  | *141B339                        | Carburetor                      | 103C62                     | Gear Cover Assy.                |
| W.D. 601A4                                       | 1504140                         | No Fuel Pump                    | 150B156                    | Governor Spring Bracket         |
| 301A528 Outlet Box                               | 159A149                         | Fuel Line                       | 110K669                    | Cylinder Block Kit              |
|  | • •                             | •                               | 11011005                   | Cylinder Dioon Liv              |
| 100471 1153496 /D 1 0 707                        | , 11517 DO M                    | ANTIAL W/DC WOLF                | na a maran                 |                                 |
| 102AH-115M26/D 1.2 KW                            | , 115V, DC M                    | ANUAL W/DC VOL                  | IMETER                     |                                 |
| Generator  | Engine                          |                                 | 153A85                     | Choke                           |
| 102AH115N1A                                      | Spec A-F-                       | М                               | 160C169                    | Flywheel                        |
| Control  | *141B339                        | Carburetor                      | 103C62                     | Gear Cover Assy.                |
| W.D. 601A7                                       |                                 | No Fuel Pump                    | 150B156                    | Governor Spring                 |
| 302-182 DC Voltmeter                             | 110K669                         | Cylinder Blk. Kit               |                            | Bracket                         |
|  |                                 |                                 |                            |                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

102AH-115M27/D

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL

| Generator          | Engine    |               | 160C169 | Flywheel            |
|--------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------------|
| 102AH115N1A        | Spec A-F- | ——М           | 103C68  | Gear Cover Assy.    |
|                    | *141B358  | Carburetor    | 150B156 | Gov. Spring Bracket |
| Control            | *149A81   | Fuel Pump     | 149A189 | Line (Tank to Pump) |
| W.D. 601A6         | 140A152   | Air Cleaner   | 149A186 | Line (Pump to Carb) |
| (4) 323-23 Recept. | 102C26    | Oil Base      | 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit  |
|                    | 145A65    | Carb. Shield  | 145A62  | Carb. Spacer Gskt.  |
|                    | 150A230   | Gov. Linkage. | 145A63  | Carb. Gasket        |

<sup>\*</sup> For Parts See Accessory Section.

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

### 102AH-115M/E 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/HORIZONTAL CARBURETOR

| Generator          | Engine    |             | 150B156 | Gov. Spring Bracket |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| 102AH115N1A        | Spec A-F- | ——М         | 149A189 | Line (Tank to Pump) |
|                    | *141B358  | Carburetor  | 149A186 | Line (Pump to Carb) |
| Control            | *149C81   | Fuel Pump   | 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit  |
| W.D. 601A4         | 160C169   | Flywheel    | 145A62  | Carb. Spacer Gskt.  |
| 301A528 Outlet Box | 103C68    | Gear Cover  | 145A63  | Carb. Gasket        |
|                    |           | Assy.       | 145A65  | Carburetor Shield   |
| •                  | 140A152   | Air Cleaner | 150B230 | Gov. Linkage        |
|                    |           |             |         |                     |

# 102AH-115M26/E 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/DC VOLTMETER & HORIZONTAL CARBURETOR

| Generator         | Engine    |                  | 150B156 | Gov. Spring Bracket |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|---------------------|
| 102AH115N1A       | Spec A-F- | М                | 149A189 | Line (Tank to Pump) |
|                   | *141B358  | Carburetor       | 149A186 | Line (Pump to Carb) |
| Control           | *149A81   | Fuel Pump        | 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit  |
| W.D. 601A7        | 140A152   | Air Cleaner      | 145A62  | Carb. Spacer Gasket |
| 302-182 Voltmeter | 160C169   | Flywheel         | 145A63  | Carb. Gasket        |
|                   | 103C68    | Gear Cover Assy. | 145A65  | Carburetor Shield   |
|                   |           |                  | 150A230 | Gov. Linkage        |

\* See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

05AH-51M/1G0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 05AH51N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec G-110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH - 51M/26G0.5 kW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL, W/VOLTMETER AND GROUND STUD Generator -Control Engine 05AH51N1A W.D. 601A8 Spec G--M 332-142 Ground Stud Cylinder Block 110K669 302-180 AC Voltmeter Kit 05AH-52M/1G0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 05AH52N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec G--M Cylinder Block 110K669 Kit 06AH-232E/34G 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine 06AH/2W.D. 605A13 Spec G--E 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH - 232E/38G0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP, HANDY BOX AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 06AH232C1A W.D. 605A3 Spec G-\*149C201 Fuel Pump 232B315 End Bell Band 330A20 Handy Box 330-4 Handy Box Cover 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 332-142 Ground Terminal 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/ALUMINUM CYL. BLOCK 07AH-115M/88G AND CAST IRON OIL BASE Generator Control Engine 07AH115N1B W.D. 601A4 Spec G-403C99 Guard Frame 102C26 Oil Base Cylinder Block Assy. - Refer to Factory. 1AH-232E/38G 1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC W/FUEL PUMP, HANDY BOX AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 1AH232C1A W.D. 605A3 Spec G-232B315 End Bell Band 330A20 Handy Box \*149C201 Fuel Pump Handy Box Cover 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

330-4

332-142 Ground Terminal

See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

102AH-115M/89G

1.25 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION AND MOUNTED IN GUARD FRAME

| Generator   | Engine   |              | 102C26  | Oil Base            |
|-------------|----------|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| 102AH115N1A | Spec G   | —М           | 160C169 | Flywheel            |
|             | 403C99   | Guard Frame  | 103C68  | Gear Cover Assy.    |
| Control     | *149B358 | Carburetor   | 149A189 | Line (Tank to Pump) |
| W.D. 601A4  | *149C81  | Fuel Pump    | 149A186 | Line (Pump to Carb) |
|             | 140A152  | Air Cleaner  | R.T.F.  | Cyl. Block          |
| ,           | 145A65   | Carb. Shield | 145A62  | Carb. Spacer Gskt.  |
| J.*         | 150A230  | Gov. Linkage | 145A63  | Carb. Gasket        |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

R.T.F. = REFER TO FACTORY. (Include Model and Serial Number)

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

05AH-1M/1H0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/FUEL PUMP Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A5 05AH1N1A Spec H--M \*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH-1R/1H 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 05AH1C1A Spec H-\*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH - 52M/1H0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL, W/FUEL PUMP Generator Control Engine 05AH52N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec H-\*141C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH-52R/1H 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 05AH52C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec H-\*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/1H 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Generator Engine Control 06AH232C1A W.D. 605A3 Spec H- $-\mathbf{E}$ 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/34H 0.6 kW, 32-40 V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine 06AH/2 W.D. 605A13 Spec H---110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/38H 0.6 kW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP & HANDY BOX Control Generator Engine 06AH232C1A W.D. 605A3 Spec H-—E \*149C81 Fuel Pump 232B315 End Bell Band 330A20 Handy Box Handy Box Cover 330-4 149A216 Fuel Strainer 332-142 Ground Terminal and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit See Accessory Section For Parts

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH-1M/1H0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec H--M +149C81 Fuel Pump Fuel Strainer 149A216 and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block K 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL 07AH-1M/44HControl Generator Engine W.D. 601A10 Spec H-M 07AH1N1A \*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Ki 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL - ALUMINUM 07AH-1M/108HCONSTRUCTION IN PLACE OF CAST IRON Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec H-\*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow Cylinder Block - R. T. F. 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL 07AH-1M/114H Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A10 Spec H--M \*149C81 Fuel Pump (3) #323-23 Recept. 149A216 Fuel Strainer (1) #323-62 Recept. and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE 07AH-1R/1H Generator Control Engine 07AH1C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec H-\*149C81 Fuel Pump 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud 149A216 Fuel Strainer 520A164Arm. Thru Stud and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.75 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/CARBURETOR FOR 07AH-1R/13H NATURAL OR BOTTLED GAS

Generator 07AH1C1A Control

W.D. 610B5

Engine

Spec H-\*148K155 Gas Acces. Kit

148-9 Gas Regulator 501A25 Fuel Line \*141B430 Carburetor 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

R.T.F. = REFER TO FACTORY. (Include Model and Serial Number)

See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH-1R/31H 0.7 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/VOLTMETER AND NATURAL GAS CARBURETOR Generator Control Engine 07AH1C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec H--R 302-40 Voltmeter 148-9 Gas Regulator 301B500 Meter Box Assy. 501A25 Fuel Line \*141B430 Carburetor 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-2R/1H --0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 07AH2C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec H--R 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud \*149C81 Blaking Fuel 520A164 Arm. Thru Std Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-115M/44H 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL Generator Control W.D. 601A6 07AH115N1C Spec H-(4) 323-23 Recept. \*149C81 Blaking Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 1AH-224E/6H 1.0 KW, 28V, DC AIRCRAFT MODEL W/VOLTAGE REGULATOR Generator Control Engine 1AH/4W.D. 610B23 Spec H--E 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

1AH-232E/1H

1.0 kW, 32-40 V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

Generator

1AH232C1A

Control

Control

W.D. 605A3

Engine

Spec H-

110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

1.0 KW, 32-40 V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/FUEL PUMP & HANDY BOX 1AH-232E/38H

Generator 1AH232C1A

232B315 End Bell Band

W.D. 605A3 330A20 Handy Box

330-4 Handy Box Cover

332-142 Ground Terminal

Engine

Spec H--E

\*149C81 Fuel Pump Fuel Strainer 149A216 and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

102AH-115M/1H

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL

Generator

102AH115N1A

Control

W.D. 601A4

Engine

Spec H--M

\*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer

and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block K

102AH-115M/26H

1.2 KW, 115V, DC-MANUAL W/VOLTMETER & GROUND STUD

Generator

102AH115N1A

Control

W.D. 601A7

302-50 Voltmeter

Engine

-M Spec H-

\*149C81 Fuel Pump Fuel Strainer 149A216

and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block K

102AH-115M/44H

1.2 kW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL

Generator

102AH115N1A

Control

W.D. 601A17

Engine

-M Spec H-

\*149C81 Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block K

102AH-115M/85H

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, - SUPPRESSED FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION

Generator

102AH115N1A

Control

W.D. 601A17

Engine

-M Spec H-

\*149C81 Fuel Pump Fuel Strainer 149A216

and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block K!

102AH-115M/114H

1.2KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL

Generator

102AH115N1A

Control

W.D. 601A6

323-23 Recept.

323-62 Recept.

Engine

Spec H--M

\*149C81 Fuel Pump

Fuel Strainer 149A216

and Elbow

110K669 Cylinder Block K

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

06MKH232C1B

### MUDEL DATA SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

04AH-1M/1J 0.4KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 04AH1N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec J---—М 403C169 Carrying Handle 159C223 Fuel Tank No Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1R/1J 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/GENERATOR USING NO OUTBOARD BEARING Generator Control Engine 04AH1C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec J----No Fuel Pump Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 04AH-2M/1J 0.4 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Engine 159A229 Fuel Line 04AH2N1A 159C223 Fuel Tank Spec J--М 403C169 Carrying Handle No Fuel Pump Control 149-79 Fuel Filter W.D. 601A5 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-206E/1J 0.4 KW, 6-8V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine 04MKH206C1A W.D. 605A14 Spec J——E 159A229 Fuel Line 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH-212E/1J 0.5 KW, 12-15V. DC BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine Spec J-E 05AH212C1B W.D. 605A15 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER 06AH-232E/1J Generator Control Engine Spec J-E W.D. 605A3 06AH232C1B 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/34J 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/MARINE TYPE GENERATOR, UNGROUNDED Generator Control Engine Spec J——

W.D. 605A13

110K671 Cylinder Block Kit

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 06AH-232E/38J                                    | 0.6 KW, 32V, DC BATTERY CHARGES   | R W/FUEL PUMP & HANDY BOX  |
|--|---|--|
| Generator<br>06AH232C1B                          | Control W.D. 605A3 330A20 Handy Box 330-4 Handy Box Cover 332-142 Ground Terminal | Engine Spec J———E  *149C81 Blaking Fuel Pump 149A216 Fuel Strainer 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit                    |
| 07AHAL-115M/1J                                   | 0.75 kW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/ALU   | MINUM CONSTRUCTION   |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1B<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A4 | Engine Spec JM 159C223 Fuel Tank No Fuel Pump                                     | 403C169 Carrying Handle<br>R.T.F. Alum. Block<br>102D124 Oil Base (3 pts.)<br>101A185 Adapter &<br>Bearing Plate |
|  | • • •   |  |
| 07AH-115M/1J                                     | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/GE<br>OUTBOARD BEARING                                | NERATOR USING NO   |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1C                          | Control W.D. 601A4  | Engine Spec J———M 159C223 Fuel Tank 403C169 Carrying Handle No Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit              |
|  |   | THETER & CROUND STUD   |
| O7AH-115M/26J  Generator  O7AH115N1C             | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/VOLT  Control W.D. 601A12 302-50 Voltmeter             | Engine Spec J———M 159C224 Fuel Tank 403C169 Carrying Handle No Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit              |
| 07AH-115M/108J                                   | 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/A<br>& W/GENERATOR USING NO                           | LUMINUM CONSTURCTION OUTBOARD BEARING  |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1C<br>Control<br>W.D. 601A4 | Engine Spec J———M 159C223 Fuel Tank 403C169 Carrying Handle No Fuel Pump          | 'R.T.F. Alum. Block<br>102A124 Alum. Base<br>101A185 Alum. Generator<br>Adapter<br>159A229 Fuel Line             |
| 07AH-115M/114J                                   | 0.75KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DER  | PT. MODEL  |
| Generator<br>07AH115N1C                          | Control<br>W.D. 601A15  | Engine Spec J———M 403C169 Carrying Handle No Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit                                |
| R.T.F. = REFERT                                  | O FACTORY. (Include Model and Serial Nu   | mber)  |

\* For Parts See Accessory Section.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH-123M/108J

0.75 KW, 230V, DC MANUAL, W/ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION WITH GENERATOR USING NO OUTBOARD BEARING

Generator

07AH123N1B

Control

W.D. 601A14

Engine

Spec J——M

No Fuel Pump R.T.F. Cylinder Block

R. T. F. = REFER TO FACTORY. (Include Model and Serial Number)

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

03AH - 51M/1K0.3 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine Spec K----03AH51N1B 601A5 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 03AH-51R/1K 0.3 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 03AH51C1B Spec K----W.D. 610B5 Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 03AH - 52M/1K0.3 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Spec K-W.D. 601A5 03AH52N1A Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 0.3 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE 03AH-52R/1K Generator Control Engine 03AH52C1B W.D. 610B5 Spec K-Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 04AH-1M/1K 0.4 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A5 04AH1N1B Spec K-110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1M/38K0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL, W/GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A5 04AH1N1B Spec K----M 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1M/293K0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL, W/FUEL PUMP, OIL BATH AIR CLEANER, ALSO OIL FILL ON CARBURETOR SIDE OF ENGINE CYLINDER BLOCK Generator Engine 140B185 Cleaner Bracket 140A164 Air Cleaner Spec K-04AH1N1B --М \*149C201 Fuel Pump 153A111 Air Clr. Adapter Fuel Line (Tank to Pump) 403C192 Carrying Handle 501B5 Control 149A251 Fuel Line (Pump to Carb) 110A629 Cylinder Block W.D. 601A5 Assy-Less Valves 110A630 Cylinder Block - With Valves 04AH-1R/1K 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 04AH1C1B Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit \* For Parts See Accessory Section.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

04AH-1R/38K 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/FUEL PUMP AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 04AH1C1B Spec K--R 332-142 Ground Terminal \*149C201 Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1R/49K 0.4 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/FUEL PUMP Generator Control Engine 04AH1C1B Spec K -W.D. 610B5 \*149C201 Fuel Pump 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1R/177K 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/CARRYING HANDLE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 04AH1C1A Spec K-----R 403C169 Carrying Handle 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1R/204K 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/SUPPRESSION AND SPECIAL MUFFLER Generator Control Engine Spec K---W.D. 610B30 04AH1C1A -R 155B76 Muffler 8788 Filter 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-1R/236K 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/NON-CERAMIC STYLE ELECTRIC CHOKE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 04AH1C1B Spec K--R 153A53 Choke Assy. (non-ceramic type, 12V) 153A96 Choke Adapter (153A58 Bracket not used) 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-2M/1K0.4 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 04AH2N1B W.D. 601A5 Spec K-110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-2R/1K 0.4 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Engine Generator Control W.D. 610B5 Spec K-04AH2C1B 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

04AH-206E/1K 0.4 kW, 6-8V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, UNGROUNDED Generator Control Engine 04AH/6W.D. 605A14 Spec K-110K669 Cylinder Block 04AH-206E/38K 0.4 KW, 6-8V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 104AH/6 W.D. 605A14 Spec K-Cylinder Block 211C41 End Bell 332-142 Ground Terminal 110K669 Kit 05AH-1R/1K 0.5 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE (SPECIAL MODEL) Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 05AH1C1A Spec K-Cylinder Block 110K669 Kit 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/07AH TYPE 05AH-1R/38K GENERATOR USING OUTBOARD BEARING Generator Control Engine 07AH1C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec K-332-142 Grd. Terminal 232B315 End Bell Band Cylinder Block 110K669 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud Kit 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL 05AH-51M/1KEngine Generator Control W.D. 601A5 Spec K-------M 05AH51N1A 159C138 Fuel Tank Only 159A80 Fuel Tank Cap 05AH-51R/1K 0.5 kW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator Control Engine
05AH51C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec K———R

520A47 Gen Thru Stud 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud 232B273 End Bell Band

Thru Stud
Thru Stud
Thru Stud
Sell Band

05AH-52M/1K 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

 Generator
 Control
 Engine

 05AH52N1A
 W.D. 601A5
 Spec K———M

159C138 Fuel Tank Only 159A246 Fuel Line 159A80 Fuel Tank Cap

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

05AH-52R/1K 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B5 05AH52C1A Spec K----R 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER 05AH-212E/1K Generator Control Engine W.D. 605A15 05AH212C1B Spec K-110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 05AH-212E/38K 0.5 kW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP, GROUND TERMINAL AND HANDY BOX Engine Generator Control W.D. 605A15 05AH212C1B Spec K----330-4 Handy Box \*149C201 Fuel Pump Handy Box Cover 330-5 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 332-142 Ground Terminal 0.5 kW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP 05AH-212E/49K Generator Control Engine 05AH212C1B W.D. 605A15 Spec K-—Е 149A251 Fuel Line Fuel Pump \*149C81 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/1K 0.6 kW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine W.D. 605A3 Spec K-E 06AH232C1B 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 0.6 kW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/MARINE TYPE 06AH-232E/34K GENERATOR, UNGROUNDED Engine Generator Control W.D. 605A13 Spec K-E 06MKH232C1B 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/FUEL PUMP, 06AH-232E/38K GROUND TERMINAL AND HANDY BOX Control Generaotr Engine W.D. 605A3 06AH232C1B Spec K\_\_\_ 330A20 Handy Box 149A251 Fuel Line 330-4 Handy Box Cover \*149C81 Fuel Pump 332-142 Ground Terminal 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH-1M/1K0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec K----159B247 Fuel Tank Assy. 159A246 Fuel Line 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-1M/26K0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/VOLTMETER AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A8 -M Spec K-159B247 Fuel Tank Assy. 159A246 Fuel Line 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-1M/38K0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 07AH1N1A W.D. 601A5 Spec K--M 232B315 End Bell Band 159B247 Fuel Tank 159A246 Fuel Line 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL 07AH-1M/114K Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A10 Spec K-07AH1N1A -M 159B247 Fuel Tank (3) 323-23 Recept. 159A246 Fuel Line (1) 323-62 Recept. 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-1M/164K0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL, W/OIL BATH AIR CLEANER AND SPECIAL CARRYING HANDLE Generator Engine 140A164 Air Cleaner 07AH1N1A Spec K---М 140B185 Air Cleaner Bracket 159B247 Fuel Tank Assy. Control 140B256 Air Cleaner 159A246 Fuel Line W.D. 601A5 Adapter 403B96 Carrying Handle 140-169 Air Cleaner Gskt. 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/3 WAY VALVE AT FUEL TANK 07AH-1M/342K502-3 Generator Engine Connector (Valve to Line) 07AH1N1A Spec K---М Fuel Tank 502-20 Street Elbow R.T.F. Control Fuel Valve (3 way) (Tank to Valve) 504-4 W.D. 601A5 159A80 Fuel Tank Cap 159A341 Fuel Line 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE 07AH-1R/1K Generator Engine Control 07AH1C1A W.D. 610B5 Spec K--R 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-1R/31K | 0.7 KW, | 115V, | 60 CYCLE, AC | REMOTE, | W/MTD. | VOLTMETER |
|-------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|
|             | •       |       | AND NATU     |         |        |           |

| Generator              | Engine  |                                   | 502-42      | Elbow, Reg.          |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 07AH1C1A               | Spec K- | R                                 | 148-9       | Gas Reg.             |
|                        | 505-51  | Elbow, Brkt.                      | *141B430    | Carburetor           |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B27 | 505-21  | Bushing, Reducer (Regulator Brkt) | 148A157     | Regulator<br>Bracket |
|                        | 505-20  | Bushing, Reducer (R               | eg) 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit   |

07AH-1R/38K 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/GROUND TERMINAL

07AH-1R/138K 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/SPECIAL MOUNTED FUEL TANK

 Generator
 Control
 Engine

 07AH1C1A
 W.D. 610B5
 Spec K
 R

 520A47
 Gen.Thru Stud (2)
 159C155
 Fuel Tank

 520A164
 Arm. Thru Stud
 159A154
 Tank Straps (2)

 159C153
 Tank Bracket
 Cylinder Block - R. T. F.

0.75 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/NON-CERAMIC STYLE CHOKE

07AH-2M/1K 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

| Control | Engine | O7AH2N1A | W.D. 601A5 | Spec K | M | 159B247 | Tank | 159A246 | Fuel Line | 110K669 | Cylinder Block Kit

07AH-2R/1K 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

 Generator
 Control
 Engine

 07AH2C1A
 W.D. 610B5
 Spec K———R

 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud
 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud
 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

 $R.T.F. \equiv REFER$  TO FACTORY. (Include Model and Serial Number)

<sup>\*</sup> For Parts See Accessory Section.

110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

## MODEL DATA SECTION

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH - 115M/1K0.75KW, 115V, DC MANUAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A4 07AH115N1C Spec K-110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 07AH-115M/26K0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/VOLTMETER AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 07AH115N1C W.D. 601A12 Spec K--M 302-50 Voltmeter(DC) 159C224 Fuel Tank 159B255 Fuel Line 110K671 Cylinder Block Ki 07AH-115M/114K 0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL Generator Control Engine 07AH115N1C W.D. 601A15 Spec K--M 159C232 Tank & Bracket 159B255 Fuel Line 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit .825 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FOR SPECIAL APPLICATION 08AH-115M/135K REFER TO FACTORY 1AH-232E/1K 1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Generator Control Engine W. D. 605A3 1AH232C1A Spec K----520A47 Gen. Thru Stud 110K669 Cylinder Block 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud Kit 1AH-232E/34K 1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, UNGROUNDED Generator Control Engine W.D. 605A13 1AH/9 Spec K- $-\mathbf{E}$ Cylinder Block 110K669 Kit 1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER, W/FUEL PUMP, 1AH-232E/38K GROUND TERMINAL, AND HANDY BOX Generator Control Engine 1AH232C1A W.D. 605A3 Spec K-232B315 End Bell Band 330A20 Handy Box 149A251 Fuel Line 330-4 Handy Box Cover \*149C81 Fuel Pump

332-142 Ground Terminal

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL 102AH-115M/1K Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A4 102AH115N1A Spec K----159B247 Fuel Tank 159B246 Fuel Line (Tank to Pump) 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 102AH-115M/26K 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/VOLTMETER AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A7 -M 102AH115N1A Spec K-110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 102AH-115M/38K 1.2KW, 115V, DC MANUAL Generator Control Engine W.D. 601A4 Spec K--M 102AH115N1A 331-27 Romax Connector 159B247 Fuel Tank 232B315 End Bell Band 332-142 Ground Terminal 159B246 Fuel Line (Tank to Pump) 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL, W/PILOT LITE, 102AH-115M/44K RECEPTACLES & SPECIAL MTG. BASE Control Engine Generator W.D. 601A17 Spec K----M 102AH115N1A 159B247 Fuel Tank 159B246 Fuel Line 403B131 Quick Release Mtg. Base 412B4 Canvas Cover 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 102AH-115M/114K 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL - FIRE DEPT. MODEL

 Generator
 Control
 Engine

 102AH115N1A
 W.D. 601A6
 Spec K——M

 .
 (3)323-23 Recept.
 159B247 Fuel Tank

 (1)323-62 Recept.
 159A246 Fuel Line

 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

03AH-51R/1L 0.3 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 03AH51C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec L 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 03AH-52R/1L 0.3 kW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine - 03AH52C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec L Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 04AH-1R/1L 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 04AH1C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec L-Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 04AH-1R/38L 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE, W/FUEL PUMP AND GROUND TERMINAL Generator Control Engine 04AH1C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec L-\*149C201 Fuel Pump 332-142 Ground Terminal 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-2R/1L 0.4 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine 04AH2C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec L--R 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 04AH-206R/1L 0.4 kW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B42 04AH/6 Spec L--E \*149C81 308-40 Start-Stop Switch, Fuel Pump Remote 153A112 Cover Assy., Elec. Choke No Fuel Tank \*141B411 Carburetor 153A96 Choke Adapter Assy Adapter Gasket 145A69 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit 0.5 kW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE 05AH-1R/1L (SPECIAL MODEL) Engine · Control Generator W.D. 610B35 Spec L--R 05AH1C1A \*149C201 Fuel Pump 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit

See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

05AH-51R/1L 0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine Spec L-R 05AH51C1A W.D. 610B35 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud Cylinder Block 110K669 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud Kit 232B273 End Bell Band 05AH-52R/1L 0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE Generator Control Engine W.D. 610B35 05AH52C1A Spec L-R Cylinder Block 110K669 Kit 05AH-212E/1L 0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Control Generator Engine 05AH212C1B W.D. 605A20 Spec L-Cylinder Block 110K671 Kit 05AH-212E/38L 0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP, GRD. TERMINAL & HANDY BOX Generator Control Engine 05AH212C1B W.D. 605A20 Spec L--E 330-4 Handy Box \*149C201 Fuel Pump 330-5 Handy Box Cover 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 332-142 Ground Terminal 05AH-212E/49L 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP Generator Control Engine W.D. 605A15 05AH212C1B Spec L--E \*149C81 Fuel Pump No Fuel Tank 149A251 Fuel Line (Pump to Carb) 110K671 Cylinder Block Kit 06AH-232E/1L 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER Control Engine Generator W.D. 605A21 06AH232C1B Spec L-Cylinder Block Kit 110K671 06AH-232E/34L 0.6 kW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER Engine Generator Control W.D. 605A22 06MKH232C1B Spec L--E Cylinder Block Kit - ) 110K671

See Accessory Section For Parts.

Cylinder Block

(Less Valves)

110A629

# MODEL DATA SECTION

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 06AH-232E/38L  | 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC, W/FUEL PUMP,<br>AND HANDY BOX                                   | GROUND TERMINAL                       |   |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| Generator<br>06AH232C1B                              | Control W.D. 605A21 330A20 Handy Box 330-4 Handy Box Cover 332-142 Ground Terminal |                                       |   |
| 06AH-232E/359L                                       | 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED W/FUEL PUMP  | BATTERY CHARGE                        | ₹   |
| Generator<br>06MKH232C1B                             | Control W.D. 605A22  | Engine Spec L *149C81 149A251 110K671 | No Fuel Tank Fuel Line - (Pump to Carb).                  |
| 07AH-1R/1L   | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC  |                                       | - •   |
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A<br>520A349 Gen.<br>520A164 Arm | Control W.D. 610B35 Thru Stud Thru Stud  | Engine<br>Spec L<br>110K669           | —R<br>Cylinder Block Kit                                  |
| 07AH-1R/31L 0.7                                      | KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE V<br>AND NATURAL GAS CA                              |                                       | ER  |
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A                                | Control W.D. 610B40  | 148-9                                 | Carburetor  |
| 07AH-1R/38L 0  | 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOT  | TE W/GROUND TERM                      | IINAL   |
| 520A164 Arm.   | Thru Stud  | -                                     | Cylinder Block Kit  |
| Generator 07AH1C1A 520A349 Gen.                      | Engine Spec L —————R Thru Stud 333-3 Heater Thru Stud 333A12 Box (Therm            | 333A13<br>333-17<br>309-29            | Cover (Therm.Box) Cord (Heater) Thermostat Cylinder Block |

Box (Therm)

333A12

102A162 Oil Base

Control

W.D. 610B35

See Accessory Section For Parts.

520A164 Arm. Thru Stud

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH 2R/1L  | 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, A   | C REMOTE   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Generator 07AH2C1A 520A164 Arm. Thru 520A47 Gen. Thru                           |  | Engine Spec L——R 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AH-232E/1L 1   | .0 KW, 32-40 V, DC BATTERY   | CHARGER  |  |  |  |  |
| Generator<br>1AH232C1A<br>520A47 Gen. Thru S<br>520A164 Arm. Thru               |  | Engine Spec L————E 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 A II 10000 /0 A I 1 1 0   | 1777 99 407 PG 1770PO17PF  | D. D. EMPERY GUARGED   |  |  |  |  |
| 1AH-232E/34L 1.0  Generator 1AH/9   | KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDE  Control  W.D. 605A22                                     | Engine Spec L————E 110K669 Cylinder Block Kit  |  |  |  |  |
|   | W, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHA<br>GROUND TERMINAL AND HANI                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Generator<br>1AH232C1A<br>232B315 End Bell Ba                                   | Control W.D. 605A21 and 330A20 Handy Box 330-4 Handy Box Cov 332-142 Ground Termin | er 149A251 Fuel Line   |  |  |  |  |
| 04AH-206R/13L 0.4 K   | W, 6-8V, DC BATTERY CHARC  | SER  |  |  |  |  |
| Generator<br>04AH/6<br>Control<br>610B42<br>308-40 Start-Stop<br>Switch, Remote | Engine   | 505-21 Bracket Reducer Bushing ne 505-51 Bracket Street  |  |  |  |  |
| •   | • • •  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07AH-1R/13L 0.75KW, 115V., 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A<br>Control<br>W.D. 610B35                                 | Engine Spec L R *141B430 Carburetor No Fuel Pur                                    | 148A160 Gas Adjusting Valve 148A23 Adj. Screw Spring, Gas np 148-9 Gas Regulator 148A157 Regulator Bracket |  |  |  |  |
| 11. D. 010D00   | 148A159 Fuel Pipe<br>(Regulator  |  |  |  |  |  |

See Accessory Section For Parts.

03AH - 51M/1M0.3 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

Generator Control 03AH51N1B

Engine W.D. 601A5 Spec M-M

159C223 Fuel Tank & Bracket

03AH-51R/1M 0.3 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator Engine

03AH51C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec M-R

03AH - 52M/1M0.3 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

Generator Control

Engine 03AH52N1A W.D. 601A5

Spec M-M 159C223 Fuel Tank & Bracket

03AH-52R/1M 0.3 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator Control

03AH52C1B W.D. 610B35 Spec M-R

0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL 04AH-1M/1M

Generator Control Engine

04AH1N1B W.D. 601A5 Spec M-M 159C223 Fuel Tank &

Bracket

04AH-1M/38M0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL

Generator Control Engine

Spec M-M 04AH1N1B W.D. 601A5 332-142 Ground Terminal 159C223 Fuel Tank & Bracket

04AH-1M/108M 0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/ALUMINUM CONSTRUCTION

Control Generator Engine

04AH1N1B W.D. 601A5 Spec M-M R.T.F. Cylinder Block

Assembly Carrying Handle 403C169

0.4 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE 04AH-1R/1M

Generator Control Engine 04AH1C1B Spec M-R W.D. 610B35

# MODEL DATA SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 04AH-1R/38M            | 0.4 KW, 115V                 | , 60 CYCLE           | E, AC REMOTE W/GROUND               | TERMINAL 8         | FUEL PUMP                                     |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B  | Eng                          | 332-142<br>gine      | Ground Terminal                     | 149-79<br>502-2    | Fuel Filter<br>Elbow (1)<br>Pump Outlet       |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B35 |                              | Spec M—<br>*149C201  | R<br>Fuel Pump                      | 502-20             | (1) Filter Inlet<br>Elbow (Pump<br>to Filter) |
|                        |                              | •                    | •                                   |                    |   |
| 04AH-1R/49L            | 0.4                          | KW, 115V,            | 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE V               | V/FUEL PUM         | P   |
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B  | Eng                          | gine<br>Spec L—      | R                                   | 502-82             | Fuel Pump<br>Inlet Nipple                     |
| Control                |                              | *149C81<br>502-2     | Fuel Pump Fuel Pump Outlet          | 502-20             | Elbow (Pump<br>to Filter)                     |
| W.D. 610B35            |                              |                      | Elbow                               | 149-79             | Fuel Filter                                   |
|                        |                              | 502-2                | Fuel Filter Inlet<br>Elbow          | 110K671            | Cylinder Block<br>Kit                         |
|                        |                              | •                    | •                                   |                    |   |
| 04AH-1R/49M            | 0.4                          | KW, 115V,            | 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE V               | V/FUEL PUM         | P   |
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B  | Eng                          | gine<br>Spec M-      | ם                                   | 502-82             | Fuel Pump<br>Inlet Nipple                     |
| Control                |                              | *149C81<br>502-2     | Fuel Pump Fuel Pump Outlet          | 502-20             | Elbow (Pump<br>to Filter)                     |
| W.D. 610B35            |                              |                      | Elbow                               | 149-79             | Fuel Filter                                   |
|                        |                              | 502-2                | Fuel Filter Inlet<br>Elbow          | 110K727            | Cylinder Block<br>Kit                         |
|                        |                              | •                    | •                                   |                    |   |
| 04AH-1R/108M           | 0.4 KW, 115                  | V, 60 CYCL           | E, AC REMOTE W/ALUMI                | NUM CONSTR         | UCTION  |
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B  | Con                          | ntrol                | Engine                              | - W D              |   |
| OTANICIB               |                              | W.D. 610E<br>301A521 | Control Side Panel Bracket          | ec M — R<br>R.T.F. | Cylinder Block                                |
|                        |                              | •                    | •                                   |                    |   |
| 04AH-1R/517M           | 0.4 KW, 115                  | V, 60 CYCL           | LE, AC REMOTE W/RESER               | VOIR FUEL T        | ANK   |
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B  |                              | 502-20               | Fuel Pump to Filter Pipe Elbow      | 504-7              | Reservoir Tank<br>Shut-off Cock               |
| Control                |                              | 502-2<br>159B294     | Fuel Filter Elbow<br>Reservoir Tank | 505-12             | Reservoir Tank<br>Bottom Plug                 |
| W.D. 610B35            |                              | 159A121              | Reservoir Tank Band                 | 502-2              | Reservoir Tank Inverted Elbow                 |
| Engine Spec M—R        |                              | 159B401              | Reservoir Tank Mounting Bracket     | 149-396            | Reservoir Tank to Fuel Punip                  |
| *149C81 Fu             | iel Pump                     | 502-24               | Reservoir Tank                      | 140.005            | Line  |
| 502-2 Fu               | iel Filter<br>iel Pump       |                      | Compression Male<br>Elbow           | 149-397            | Reservoir Tank<br>to Carburetor               |
| 505-98 Fu              | Outlet Elbow<br>iel Pump In- | 505-17               | Reservoir Tank Pipe Bushing         | 110A31             | Line<br>Cylinder Block                        |
| 1                      | et Nipple                    |                      |                                     |                    |   |

R.T.F. = Refer to Factory (Include Model and Serial Number.)

<sup>\* =</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

# MODEL DATA SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 04AH-1R/611M                            | 0.                      | 4 KW, 115V,     | 60 CYCLE, AC R                    | EMOTE          |                    |                               |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Generator<br>04AH1C1B                   | En                      | gine<br>Spec M  | R                                 |                | 502-82             | Fuel Pump<br>Inlet Nipple     |
| _                                       |                         | *149C81         | Fuel Pump                         |                | 502-20             | Fuel Pump                     |
| Control<br>W.D. 610B                    | 25                      | 502-2           | Fuel Pump Outlet<br>Elbow         |                |                    | to Filter<br>Elbow            |
| W.D. 610B                               | 33                      | 502-2           | Fuel Filter Inlet                 |                | 149-79             | Fuel Filter                   |
|   |                         | -               | Elbow                             |                | R. T. F.           | Radio Suppres-                |
| .··                                     |                         |                 |                                   |                |                    | sion                          |
|   |                         | •               | •                                 |                |                    |                               |
| 04AH-1R/648M                            | 0.                      | 4 KW, 115V,     | 60 CYCLE, AC RI                   | emote w        | /DAY TANK          |                               |
| Generator                               |                         | *149C81         | Fuel Pump                         |                | 504-7              | Reservoir Tank                |
| 04AH1C1B                                |                         | 505-98          | Nipple (Fuel Pum                  | p ·            |                    | Shut off Cock                 |
| Control                                 |                         | 159B294         | to Filter)                        |                | 505-12             | Reservoir Tank Pipe Plug      |
| W.D. 610B                               | 35                      | 1590294         | Reservoir (Day)<br>Tank           |                |                    | (Square Head)                 |
|   |                         | 159A121         | Reservoir Tank B                  | Band           |                    | Tank Bottom                   |
| Engine                                  | D                       | 159B401         | Reservoir Tank                    | _ 1            | 502-2              | Reservoir Tank Inverted Elbow |
| Spec M — 1<br>102A244                   | n<br>Oil Base           | 502-24          | Mounting Bracke<br>Reservoir Tank | et             |                    | (Tank Side)                   |
| 333-3                                   | Oil Base Heater         |                 | Compression Ma                    | ale            | 149-396            | Fuel Line                     |
| 333A12                                  | Thermostat Box          |                 | Elbow (Tank Top                   | p)             | 140 007            | (Pump to Tank)                |
| 333A13                                  | Thermostat Box<br>Cover | 505-17          | Reservoir Tank Pipe Bushing       | 1              | 149-397            | Fuel Line (Carburetor         |
| 333A17                                  | Heater Cord             |                 | (Tank Side)                       |                |                    | to Tank)                      |
| 133A3                                   | Heater Guard            |                 |                                   |                |                    |                               |
| 503-19                                  | Clamp                   |                 |                                   |                |                    |                               |
|   |                         | •               | •                                 |                |                    |                               |
| 04AH-2M/1M                              | 0.4                     | 4 KW, 230V,     | 60 CYCLE, AC MA                   | ANUAL          |                    |                               |
| Generator                               | Со                      | ntrol           |                                   | Engine         |                    |                               |
| 04AH2N1B                                |                         | W.D. 601A       | .5                                | Spec           | : M——M             | m 1 m 1 4                     |
|   |                         |                 |                                   |                | 159C223            | Fuel Tank &<br>Bracket        |
|   |                         | •               | •                                 |                |                    |                               |
| 04AH-2R/1M                              | 0.4                     | KW, 230V,       | 60 CYCLE, AC RE                   | EMOTE          |                    |                               |
| Generator . 04AH2C1B                    | Со                      | ntrol<br>610B35 |                                   | Engine<br>Spec | : M— R             |                               |
| • |                         | 010200          |                                   | <b>D</b> poo   |                    |                               |
|   |                         | •               | •                                 |                |                    |                               |
| 04AH-206E/1M                            | 0.4                     | KW, 6-8 D       | C UNGROUNDED B.                   | ATTERY (       | CHARGER            |                               |
| Generator                               | Co                      | ntrol           |                                   | Engine         |                    |                               |
| 04AH/6                                  |                         | W.D. 605A       | .14                               | Spec           | : M— E             | The Contract                  |
|   |                         |                 |                                   |                | 159C245<br>159B251 | Fuel Tank Fuel Line           |
|   |                         |                 |                                   |                |                    |                               |

R.T.F. = Refer to Factory (Include Model and Serial Number.)
\* = See Accessory Section For Parts.

04AH-206E/38M

0.4 KW, 6-8V, BATTERY CHARGER W/GROUND TERMINAL

Generator

04AH/6 211C41

End Bell

Control W.D. 605A14 332-142

Ground Terminal

Engine Spec M—E 159C245

159B251

Fuel Tank Fuel Line

04AH-206E/49M

0.4 KW, 6-8V, BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP

Generator 04AH/6

Control W.D. 605A14 Engine Spec M — E

501B5 Fuel Line (Tank to Pump)

\*149C81 Fuel Pump 159C245 Fuel Tank

502-20

502-2

Street Elbow (Fuel Pump) Outlet & Inlet

Elbow (Fuel Pump) 2

05AH-51M/1M

0.5 KW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

Generator

05AH51N1A

Control W.D. 601A5 Engine Spec M --- M

504-8 Fuel Tank Shut off Valve

149A117

Fuel Tank Elbow &

Strainer

159C138 Fuel Tank Only Fuel Tank Cap 159A80

05AH-51R/1M

0.5 kW, 115V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator 05AH51C1A Control W.D. 610B35 Engine

Spec M --- R

520A47

Generator Thru

Stud (2)

520A164 Armature Thru

Stud

0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

Generator 05AH52N1A

05AH-52M/1M

Engine Spec M—M 159C138

Fuel Tank Only

Fuel Line

502-2

Fuel Tank Elbow

Control

W.D. 601A5

159A80

Fuel Tank Cap

05AH-52R/1M

0.5 KW, 230V, 50 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator 05AH52C1A Control W.D. 610B35

159A255

Engine ·

· Spec M-R

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 05A | H- | 21 | 2E/ | 1 M |
|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
|     |    |    |     |     |

0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 05AH212C1B Control W.D. 605A20

Spec M — E

#### 05AH-212E/38M

#### 0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/GROUND TERMINAL, FUEL PUMP & HANDY BOX

| Generator |                      | 330-4    | Handy Box       | 149-79 | Fuel Filter                |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------------------------|
| 05AH212C  | :1B                  | 330-5    | Handy Box Cover | 502-2  | Elbow (1) Fuel Pump Outlet |
| Control   | E                    | Ingine   |                 |        | (1) Filter Inlet           |
| W.D. 605  | A 20                 | Spec M   | -E              | 502-20 | Elbow (Pump                |
| 332-142   | Ground Ter-<br>minal | *149C201 | Fuel Pump       |        | to Filter)                 |

### 05AH-212E/619M

#### 0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator   | Engine  |                     | 159C153 | Fuel Tank       |
|-------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|
| 05AH212C1B  | Spec M- | - E                 |         | Mounting        |
|             | 159C155 | Fuel Tank (Mtd.)    |         | Bracket         |
| Control     | 159A154 | Fuel Tank Strap (2) | 403C192 | Carrying Handle |
| W.D. 605A20 |         | •                   |         |                 |

05AH-212E/656M

0.5 KW, 12-15V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 05AH212C1B Control W.D. 605A20 Engine

Spec M-E

#### 06AH-224R/569M

#### 0.6 KW, 24-30V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator | Engine         |          |                     | 314A104  | Flywheel .     |
|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------|----------|----------------|
| 06AH/14   |                | Spec M-  | -R                  |          | Grounding      |
| 312A28    | Condenser -    | *149C407 | Fuel Pump           |          | Brush Holder   |
|           | Right Hand     | 103C135  | Gear Cover Assembly | 214A35   | Flywheel       |
| 312A78    | Condenser -    | 149A488  | Pump to Carburetor  |          | Grounding      |
|           | Left Hand      |          | Line                |          | Brush          |
| 211C94    | End Bell Cover | 153A114  | Electric Choke      | 160B442  | Flywheel       |
|           |                |          | Cover Assembly      | 134A512  | Blower Housing |
| Control   |                |          | •                   | *160B441 | Magneto Back-  |
| W.D. 610  | B50            |          |                     |          | plate Assy.    |
| 301A521   | Control Side   |          |                     | 167-81   | Spark Plug     |
|           | Panel Bracket  |          |                     |          |                |

#### 06AH-224R/732M

### 0.6 KW, 24-30V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator<br>06AH/19 |              | Engine<br>Spec M— | - R                  | 149A488  | Pump to Car-<br>buretor Line |
|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| 001111, 10           |              | 159C184           | Fuel Tank Bracket    | *160B474 | Magneto Back-                |
| Control              |              | 159A155           | Fuel Tank            | •        | plate Assy.                  |
| W.D. 6101            | 350          | 159A154           | Fuel Tank Strap (2)  | *149C407 | Fuel Pump                    |
| 301A521              | Side Panel   | R. T. F.          | Cylinder Block Assy. | 153A114  | Electric Choke               |
|                      | Bracket      | 103C135           | Gear Cover Assy.     |          | Cover Assy.                  |
| RTF = Refe           | r to Factory | (Include Model a  | nd Serial Number.)   | 167-81   | Spark Plug                   |

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

06AH - 232E/1M

0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER

Generator

06AH232C1B

Control

W.D. 605A21

Engine

Spec M-E

06AH-232E/34M

0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator

06MKH232C1B

Control

W.D. 605A22

Engine

Spec M-E

06AH-232E/38M

0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/HANDY BOX OVER TERMINALS, GROUND TERMINAL AND FUEL PUMP

| Generator |                      | Engine  |                | 502-2  | Elbow (1) Fuel  |
|-----------|----------------------|---------|----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 06AH232C  | 1B                   | Spec M- | – E            |        | Pump Outlet     |
|           |                      | *149C81 | Fuel Pump      |        | (1) Fuel        |
| Control   |                      | 149-79  | Fuel Filter    |        | Filter Inlet    |
| W.D. 605A | A 21                 | 502-20  | Elbow (Pump to | 330A20 | Handy Box       |
| 332-142   | Ground Ter-<br>min2l |         | Filter         | 330-4  | Handy Box Cover |

•

06AH-232E/359M 0.6 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP

| Generator   | Engine  |             | 502-2  | Elbow (1) Fuel |
|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------|
| 06MKH232C1B | Spec M- | —Е          |        | Pump Outlet    |
|             | *149C81 | Fuel Pump   |        | (1) Fuel       |
| Control     | 149-79  | Fuel Filter |        | Filter Inlet   |
| W.D. 605A22 |         |             | 502-20 | Elbow, Pump    |
|             |         |             |        | to Filter      |

•

07AH-1M/1M

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

| Generator   | Engine                 | 159A255 | Fuel Line     |
|-------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 07AH1N1A    | Spec MM                | 502-2   | Fuel Tank     |
|             | 159C138 Fuel Tank Only |         | Elbow         |
| Control ·   |                        | 159A80  | Fuel Tank Cap |
| TU TO COLAR |                        |         |               |

W.D. 601A5

07AH-1M/26M

.

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE AC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL & VOLTMETER

| Generator  | Engine                 | 159A255 | Fuel Line     |
|------------|------------------------|---------|---------------|
| 07AH1N1A   | Spec MM                | 502-2   | Fuel Tank     |
|            | 159C138 Fuel Tank Only | •       | Elbow         |
| Control    |                        | 159A80  | Fuel Tank Cap |
| W.D. 601A8 |                        |         |               |

\* = See Accessory Section For Parts.

## MODEL DATA SECTION

| 07AH-1M/38M 0.79   | KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC   | MANUAL W/GROUND   | TERMINAL   |
|--|--|---|--|
|  | ntrol<br>W.D. 601A5<br>331-27 Romex Connect  | 159C138<br>159B255  | Fuel Tank only<br>Fuel Line<br>Fuel Tank Cap<br>Fuel Tank  |
|  | gine   | 302-2   | Elbow  |
|  | Spec M — M   |   |  |
|  | • • •  |   |  |
| <u>07AH-1M/108M</u> 0.75 KW, 1   | 15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA  | AL W/ALUMINUM CONS  | STRUCTION  |
|  | gine   | 159C138   | Fuel Tank Only   |
| 07AH1N1A   | Spec M—M<br>R.T.F. Cylinder Block  | 502-2   | Fuel Tank<br>Elbo:v  |
| Control  | 403B96 Carrying Handl  |   | Fuel Tank Cap  |
| W.D. 601A5   | 159A255 Filter to Carbu<br>Line  |   |  |
|  | Line   |   |  |
|  | • •  |   |  |
| <u>07AH-1M/114M</u> 0.75 KW,   | 15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA<br>W/GROUND TERMINAL   | AL (FIRE DEPT MODE  | L)   |
| Generator  | 332-142 Ground Termin  | al 159A80   | Fuel Tank  |
| 07AH1N1A En  | gine   | 502-2   | Cap<br>Fuel Tank   |
| Control  | Spec M—M   |   | Elbow  |
| W.D. 601A10  | 159C138 Fuel Tank Only   | <b>-</b> ,  | · •  |
|  |  |   |  |
|  | • •  |   |  |
| 07AH-1M/342M 0.  | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •  | C MANUAL W/3 WAY  |  |
|  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK   | C MANUAL W/3 WAY  | Fuel Tank  |
|  |  |   | Valve (3   |
| Generator En   | VALVE AT FUEL TANK gine Spec M   | 504-4<br>e  | Valve (3<br>Way)   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK gine Spec M— M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne   | 504-4<br>e<br>ctor R.T.F.   | Valve (3<br>Way)<br>Fuel Tank  |
| Generator En   | VALVE AT FUEL TANK gine Spec M   | 504-4<br>e<br>ctor R.T.F.   | Valve (3<br>Way)   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK gine Spec M— M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va  | 504-4<br>e<br>ctor R.T.F.<br>alve 159A80  | Valve (3<br>Way)<br>Fuel Tank<br>Fuel Tank Cap   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK gine Spec M— M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va  | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341   | Valve (3<br>Way)<br>Fuel Tank<br>Fuel Tank Cap<br>Fuel Pipe  |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M—M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341   | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe TE, UPDRAFT Oil Base   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M—M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  AL W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144   | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing  |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M—M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner 312A19 Condenser (Ant   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  AL W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i-  | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover  |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator   | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M—M 502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CO No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner 312A19 Condenser (Ant Flicker) 403-108 Carrying Handl   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  AL W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136  | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A30   | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M— M  502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner 312A19 Condenser (Ant Flicker) 403-108 Carrying Handl Grip (2)   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  AL W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e  | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate   |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control   | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M— M  502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner 312A19 Condenser (Ant Flicker) 403-108 Carrying Handl Grip (2) 403A234 Carrying Handl 154B35 Intake Manifold   | 504-4 e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  L.L. W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e e 159C138 504-8                          | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate Fuel Tank Only Fuel Tank                          |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A30  Engine Spec K—M 159B420 Filter to                                  | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine  Spec M— M  502-3  Fuel Tank Valv  to Line Conne  502-20  Fuel Tank to Va  Elbow  •  •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA  ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump  140B84  Air Cleaner  312A19  Condenser (Ant  Flicker)  403-108  Carrying Handl  Grip (2)  403A234  Carrying Handl  154B35  Intake Manifold  141A78  Carburetor Fla   | 504-4  e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  L.L. W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e e 159C138 504-8                         | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate Fuel Tank Only Fuel Tank Shut off Valve           |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A30  Engine Spec K—M 159B420 Filter to Tank Pipe                        | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine  Spec M— M  502-3  Fuel Tank Valv  to Line Conne  502-20  Fuel Tank to Va  Elbow  •  •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA  ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump  140B84  Air Cleaner  312A19  Condenser (Ant  Flicker)  403-108  Carrying Handl  Grip (2)  403A234  Carrying Handl  154B35  Intake Manifold  141A78  Carburetor Fla  Gasket (2)                                   | 504-4  e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  L.L. W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e  e 159C138 504-8 nge 149A117            | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate Fuel Tank Only Fuel Tank Shut off Valve Fuel Tank |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A30  Engine Spec K—M 159B420 Filter to Tank Pipe 110A629 Cylinder Block | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine  Spec M— M  502-3  Fuel Tank Valv  to Line Conne  502-20  Fuel Tank to Va  Elbow  •  •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA  ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump  140B84  Air Cleaner  312A19  Condenser (Ant  Flicker)  403-108  Carrying Handl  Grip (2)  403A234  Carrying Handl  154B35  Intake Manifold  141A78  Carburetor Fla   | 504-4  e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  L.L. W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e e 159C138 504-8 nge 149A117             | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate Fuel Tank Only Fuel Tank Shut off Valve           |
| Generator En 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A5  07AH-1M/478K 0.75 KW, 1 CARBUR  Generator 07AH1N1A  Control W.D. 601A30  Engine Spec K—M 159B420 Filter to Tank Pipe                        | VALVE AT FUEL TANK  gine Spec M— M  502-3 Fuel Tank Valv to Line Conne 502-20 Fuel Tank to Va Elbow  • • •  15V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUA ETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CI  No Fuel Pump 140B84 Air Cleaner 312A19 Condenser (Ant Flicker) 403-108 Carrying Handl Grip (2) 403A234 Carrying Handl Grip (2) 403A234 Carrying Handl 154B35 Intake Manifold 141A78 Carburetor Fla Gasket (2) 150A145 Governor Linka | 504-4  e ctor R.T.F. alve 159A80 159A341  AL W/ELECTRIC CHOK LEANER  102D118 134B144 i- 149A136 e e 159C138 504-8 nge 149A117 tge Studs (2) | Valve (3 Way) Fuel Tank Fuel Tank Cap Fuel Pipe  TE, UPDRAFT  Oil Base Cylinder Housing and Cover Fuel Pump Hole Cover Plate Fuel Tank Shut off Valve Fuel Tank Elbow &        |

R.T.F. = Refer to Factory (Include Model and Serial Number.)

## MODEL DATA SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

## 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL W/ELECTRIC CHOKE, UPDRAFT CARBURETOR AND OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

| Generator                                     | 153A53    | Electric Choke              | 520A347        | Anti-Flicker     |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| 07AH1N1A                                      | *141B335  | Carburetor                  |                | Cover Stud       |
|   | No Fuel P | ump                         | 102D118        | Oil Base         |
| Control                                       | 140B84    | Air Cleaner                 | 134B144        | Cylinder Housing |
| W.D. 601A30                                   | 312A19    | Condenser (Anti-            |                | and Cover        |
|   |           | Flicker)                    | 149A136        | Fuel Pump Hole   |
| Engine (Note: This is the only                | 403-108   | Carrying Handle             |                | Cover Plate      |
| Manual Model built in Spec                    |           | Grip (2)                    | 159C138        | Fuel Tank Only   |
| "L" and is identical with                     | 403A234   | Carrying Handle             | 504-8          | Fuel Tank        |
| Spec ''K''-)                                  | 154B35    | Intake Manifold             |                | Shut off Valve   |
| Spec K— M                                     | 141A78    | Carburetor Flange           | 149A117        | Fuel Tank        |
| 159B420 Filter to Tank                        |           | Gasket (2)                  |                | Elbow &          |
| Pipe  | 150A145   | Governor Linkage            |                | Screen           |
| 110A629 Cylinder Block<br>Assy Less<br>Valves | 520A24    | Intake Manifold<br>Stud (2) | <b>159A8</b> 0 | Fuel Tank Cap    |

07AH-1R/1M

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator Control Engine
07AH1C1A W.D. 610B35 Spec M—R
520A349 Generator Thru
Studs (2)
520A164 Armature Thru
Stud

07AH-1R/13M

### 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/NATURAL GAS CARBURETOR

| Generator<br>07AH1C1A | 148A23  | Adjusting Screw Spring (Carburetor) | 502-42 | Gas Regulator Inverted Elbow |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|
|                       | 148A159 | Fuel Pipe (Carburetor)              | 505-20 | Gas Regulator                |
| Control               | 501A25  | Regulator to Carburetor             |        | Reducer Bush-                |
| W.D. 610B35           |         | Pipe Hose                           |        | $ing (3/4 \times 1/4)$       |
|                       | 502-24  | Carburetor Elbow                    | 505-21 | Gas Regulator                |
| Engine                | 148-216 | Gas Regulator                       |        | Reducer Bush-                |
| Spec M—R              | 148A157 | Gas Regulator Bracket               |        | $ing (3/4 \times 1/2)$       |
| *141B430 Carburetor   |         | 5                                   | 505-51 | Gas Regulator                |
| 148A160 Gas Adjusting |         |                                     |        | Street Elbow                 |
| Valve (Carbu          | ire-    |                                     |        |                              |
| tor)                  |         |                                     |        |                              |

07AH-1R/38M

### 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/GROUND TERMINAL

| Generator<br>07AH1C1A |                  | 520A47  | Generator Thru<br>Studs (2) | Control<br>W.D. 610B35 |                 |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 232B315               | End Bell<br>Band | 520A164 | Armature Thru<br>Stud       | 332-142                | Ground Terminal |
|                       | Dana             |         | 5.24                        | Fnoine                 |                 |

Engine
Spec M — R

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

07AH-1R/85M

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

Generator 07AH/20 Control W.D. 610B56

Engine Spec M-R

103C135 \*160B474

Gear Cover Assy. Magneto Back-

plate Assy. Spark Plug

167-81

### 07AH-1R/138M 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/SPECIAL MOUNTED TANK

Generator Fuel Tank Control 159C154 07AH1C1A W.D. 610B35 Straps (2) Fuel Tank 520A47 Generator Thru 159C155 Engine Cylinder Block Stud (2) R.T.F. 520A164 Armature Spec M-R Thru Stud 159C153 Fuel Tank Bracket

### 07AH-1R/248M

### 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/OIL PAN HEATER

| Generator | Control      |         |                      | 333-17  | Heater Cord    |
|-----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------|
| 07AH1C1A  | W.D. 610B35  |         |                      | 309-29  | Thermostat     |
| 520A349   | Generator Th | ru      |                      | 133A3   | Thermostat     |
|           | Stud (2)     | Engine  |                      |         | Guard          |
| 520A164   | Armature     | Spec M- | –R                   | 503-19  | Clamp          |
|           | Thru Stud    | 333-3   | Heater               | 110A629 | Cylinder Block |
|           |              | 333A12  | Thermostat Box       | 102A162 | Oil Base       |
|           |              | 333A13  | Thermostat Box Cover |         |                |

### 07AH-1R/316M

### 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/DAY TANK

| Generator<br>07AH1C1A |                         | 159A121<br>159B401 | Reservoir Tank Band<br>Reservoir Tank | 505-12  | Reservoir Tank<br>Square Head           |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
| UIRIICIA              | •                       | 1000401            | Mounting Bracket                      | •       | Plug (Tank                              |
| Control               |                         | 502-4              | Reservoir Tank                        |         | Bottom)                                 |
| W.D. 610              | B35                     |                    | Inverted Male<br>Elbow (Tank Top)     | 502-2   | Reservoir Tank<br>Inverted Elbow        |
| Engine                |                         | 505-17             | Reservoir Tank Pipe                   |         | (Tank Side)                             |
| Spec M                | -R                      |                    | Bushing (Tank Side)                   | 149C396 | Reservoir Tank                          |
| R. T. F.              | Cylinder Block          | 504A13             | Reservoir Tank Shut                   |         | to Pump Line                            |
| 159B294               | Reservoir (Day)<br>Tank |                    | off Cock                              | 149B397 | Reservoir Tank<br>to Carburetor<br>Line |

R.T.F. = Refer to Factory (Include Model and Serial Number.) \* = See Accessory Section For Parts.

# MODEL DATA SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-1R/485L | 0.75 KW, 115   | 5V, 60 CYCI | LE, AC REMOTE W/OIL PA | N HEATER &                              | DAY TANK       |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|------------------------|---|----------------|
| Generator    |                | 159B294     | Reservoir Tank         | 333A12                                  | Thermostat     |
| 07AH1C1A     |                | 159A121     | Fuel Tank Band         |   | Box (Heater)   |
| 520A349      | Generator Thru | 159B401     | Fuel Tank Mounting     | 333A13                                  | Thermostat     |
| 0-0010       | Stud (2)       |             | Bracket                | *************************************** | Box Cover      |
| 520A164      | Armature Thru  | 502-4       | Elbow, Fuel Tank       | 333-17                                  | Heater Cord    |
| 02011101     | Stud           |             | Top                    | 309-29                                  | Heater Ther-   |
|              | Stud           | 505-17      | Fuel Tank Pipe         | 308-28                                  | mostat         |
| Control      |                | 303-11      | Bushing                | 133A3                                   | Heater Ther-   |
| W.D. 610B    | 25             | 504-7       | Fuel Tank Shut         | 10000                                   | mostat Guard   |
|              |                | 204-1       |                        | 159C422                                 | Fuel Pump to   |
| W.D. 625A    |                | 505-12      | off Cock               | 1390422                                 |                |
| Pan Heate    |                | 505-12      | Plug - Fuel Tank       | 1.400.410                               | Tank Line      |
| 301A521      | Control Panel  | 500.0       | Bottom                 | 149B419                                 | Carburetor to  |
|              | Bracket        | 502-2       | Elbow, Fuel Tank Side  |   | Tank Line      |
|              |                | 333-3       | Oil Pan Heater         | R.T.F.                                  | Cylinder Block |
| Engine       | _              |             |                        |   | Assembly       |
| Spec L—F     | ₹              |             |                        | 102A162                                 | Oil Base       |
|              |                | •           | •                      |   |                |
| 07AH-1R/485M | 0.7            | 5 KW. 115V  | , 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE  |   |                |
|              | • • •          | ,           | ,,                     |   |                |
| Generator    |                | 102A162     | Oil Base               | 149B419                                 | Reservoir Tank |
| 07AH1C1A     |                | 159B294     | Reservoir Tank         |   | to Carburetor  |
| 520A349      | Generator Thru | 159A121     | Reservoir Tank Band    |   | Line           |
|              | Stud (2)       | 159B401     | Reservoir Tank         | 333-3                                   | Oil Pan Heater |
| 520A164      | Armature Thru  |             | Mounting Bracket       | 333A12                                  | Heater Ther-   |
|              | Stud           | 502-4       | Reservoir Tank Top     |   | mostat Box     |
|              |                |             | Elbow                  | 333A13                                  | Heater Ther-   |
| Control      |                | 505-17      | Reservoir Tank Pipe    |   | mostat Box     |
| W.D. 610B    | 35             | 2.          | Bushing                |   | Cover          |
|              | 23 for Oil Pan | 504-13      | Reservoir Tank Shut    | 333A17                                  | Heater Cord    |
| Heater       |                |             | off Cock               | 309-29                                  | Heater Ther-   |
| 301A521      | Control Panel  | 505-12      | Reservoir Tank         |   | mostat         |
| 00111021     | Bracket        | 000 11      | Bottom Plug            | 133A3                                   | Heater Ther-   |
|              |                | 502-2       | Reservoir Tank         |   | mostat Guard   |
| Engine       |                | 002-2       | Side Elbow             | 503-19                                  | Heater Ther-   |
| Spec M—      | R              | 159C422     | Reservoir Tank to      |   | mostat Guard   |
| R. T. F.     | Cylinder Block |             | Fuel Pump Line         |   | Clamp          |
| 11. 1.1.     | Assembly       |             | . 101 1 Chilp 2210     |   |                |
|              |                | _           |                        |   |                |
| ŧ            |                | •           | •                      |   |                |
| 07AH-1R/532M | 0.7            | 5 KW, 115V  | , 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE  |   |                |
| Generator    |                | 520A164     | Armature Thru Stud     | 330-16                                  | Receptacle Box |
| 07AH1C1A     |                | _           |                        |   | Cover          |
| 520A349      | Generator Con  | ntrol       |                        | 323-48                                  | Receptacle (2) |
|              | Thru Stud      | W.D. 610E   | 335                    |   | •              |
|              | (2)            | 330-5       | Receptacle Box Engine  |   |                |
|              |                |             | 0                      | - 1/ 5                                  |                |

## MODEL DATA SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-1R/549M          | 0.7                    | 5 KW, 115V        | , 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE                    |                    |                               |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A |                        | 148A160           | Carburetor Gas Adjusting Valve           | 501A25             | Fuel Inlet<br>Hose (24'')     |
| Control               |                        | 148A23            | Carburetor Gas Adjusting Screw Spring    | 148A159            | Fuel Pipe<br>(Regulator to    |
| W.D. 610B             |                        | 801-26            | Carburetor Gas                           | 1007010            | Carburetor)                   |
| 301B939               | Control Box Cover      | 145A64            | Adjusting Screw                          | 102D249<br>110A692 | Oil Base<br>Valve Box Cover   |
|                       | Cover                  | 145A64            | Carburetor to Adapter Gasket             | 104B206            | Crankshaft                    |
| Engine                |                        | 123A418           | Oil Level Indicator                      | 134B144            | Cylinder Housing              |
| Spec M—               | R                      | 120B294           | Oil Intake Cup Assy.                     |                    | & Cover Assy.                 |
| 110C755               | Cylinder Block         | 120B199           | Oil Pump Assembly                        | 150A33             | Governor Ad-                  |
|                       | Assy W/                | 520A347           | Anti-Flicker Cover                       |                    | justing Nut                   |
|                       | Adapter (Less          |                   | Stud                                     | 516A14             | Bearing Dowel                 |
| 1014001               | Stud)                  | 145A62            | Carburetor Mounting                      | F05 440            | Pin (2)                       |
| 101A221               | Crankshaft Bearing (2) | 145A63            | Gasket (2)                               | 505-110            | Oil Drain Plug<br>(3/8")      |
| 101D194               | Generator              | 140700            | Carburetor Spacer Gasket                 | 160A269            | Breaker Spring                |
| 1010,101              | Adapter                | 148A216           | Gas Regulator                            | 1007203            | Plunger                       |
| 110A317               | Exhaust Valve          | 148A157           | Gas Regulator                            | 503A211            | Breather Hose                 |
|                       | Seat Insert            |                   | Mounting Bracket                         | 193-33             | Oil Pressure                  |
| *141B518              | Natural Gas            | 505-21            | Gas Regulator                            |                    | Gauge                         |
|                       | Carburetor             |                   | Reducer Bushing                          | 149A3              | Fuel Pump                     |
| 140B256               | Air Cleaner            | E05 51            | (3/4 to 1/2)                             |                    | Hole Cover                    |
| 140B320               | Adapter<br>Air Cleaner | 505-51            | Gas Regulator<br>Street Elbow            | 160A175            | Gasket<br>Point Set           |
| 114B47                | Connecting Rod         | 502-42            | Gas Regulator                            | 100A173            | (Anti-Flicker)                |
| 140B185               | Air Cleaner            | 002-12            | Inverted Elbow                           | 166A25             | Cover (Anti-                  |
|                       | Bracket                | 505-20            | Gas Regulator                            | 2001.20            | Flicker)                      |
| 140B187               | Air Cleaner            |                   | Reducer Bushing                          | 304-253            | Resistor (Anti-               |
|                       | Top Mounting           |                   | (3/4 to 1/4)                             |                    | Flicker)                      |
|                       | Bolt                   |                   |  | 160A263            | Plunger Dia-                  |
| 140-169               | Air Cleaner            |                   | •  |                    | phragm (Anti-                 |
|                       | to Adapter<br>Gasket   |                   |  | 304A15             | Flicker)<br>Resistor Cen-     |
|                       | Gasket                 |                   |  | 304A13             | tering Washers (2)            |
|                       |                        | •                 | • .                                      |                    |                               |
| 07AH-1R/628M          | 0.7                    | 5 KW, 115V,       | 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE                      |                    |                               |
| Generator<br>07AH1C1A |                        | 308A94            | Remote Start-Stop<br>Switch & Plate      | 850-50             | Vibration Dam-<br>pener Lock- |
| 520A349               | Generator Thru         |                   |  |                    | washer (4)                    |
| 500.101               | Stud (2) Eng           |                   | _  | 862-3              | Vibration Dam-                |
| <b>520A164</b>        | Armature Thru Stud     | Spec M—I          |  | 1867               | pener Nut (4)                 |
|                       | inru Stud              | 505-287<br>155B76 | Exhaust Elbow (45 <sup>0</sup> ) Muffler | 1001               | Fuel Tank (3<br>Gallon)       |
| Control               | •                      | 505-141           | Reducer Coupling                         | 159A7              | Fuel Tank Cap                 |
| W.D. 610B             | 35                     |                   | (3/4 to 1) To                            | 159A56             | Fuel Line                     |
| 330-5                 | Handy Box              |                   | Exhaust Tube                             | 155B1              | Exhaust Tube                  |
| 330-16                | Handy Box              | 402A59            | Vibration Dampener (4)                   | 416A38             | Battery Cable                 |
|                       | Cover                  | 526A30            | Vibration Dampener                       |                    | (2) 5 Feet                    |
| 323-48                | Receptacle             | 000 50            | Washer (4)                               | 155A293            | Exhaust Wall                  |
|                       |                        | 800-53            | Vibration Dampener                       |                    | Plate -                       |
|                       |                        |                   | Screw (4) 1-3/4"                         |                    | •                             |

## MODEL DATA SECTION

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 07AH-1R/ | 17 | 4 | 3N | 1 |
|----------|----|---|----|---|
|----------|----|---|----|---|

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Generator<br>07AH1C1 | A          | <b>3</b> 23- <b>4</b> 8 | Receptacle           | 504A16  | Fuel Tank<br>Valve and |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|
|                      |            | Engine                  |                      |         | Screen                 |
| Control              |            | Spec M-                 | -R                   | 403C113 | Carrying Frame         |
| W.D. 610             | DB35       | 405C373                 | Weather Hood (Cover) | 403C336 | Adapter Base           |
| 330-5                | Receptacle | 159C165                 | Fuel Tank            | 402A74  | Mounting Cushion       |
|                      | Box        | 159B20                  | Fuel Tank Cap        |         | Assembly (4)           |
| 330-16               | Receptacle | 159A166                 | Fuel Tank Band (2)   |         | • • •                  |
|                      | Box Panel  |                         |                      |         |                        |
|                      |            |                         |                      |         |                        |

### 07AH-1R/862M

## 0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE W/OIL BASE HEATER AND NATURAL GAS CARBURETOR

| Generator<br>07AH1C1A | 1                         | 148A160 | Carburetor Gas Adjusting Valve             | 148A286        | Gas Regulator to Carburetor   |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|
|                       |                           | 148A23  | Carburetor Gas                             |                | Fuel Pipe                     |
| Control               |                           |         | Adjusting Screw                            | 501A25         | Fuel Inlet Hose               |
| W.D. 610              | B35                       |         | Spring                                     |                | (Gas Supply.                  |
| W.D. 625.             | A23                       | 801-26  | Carburetor Gas                             |                | to Regulator)                 |
|                       |                           |         | Adjusting Screw                            | 149A3          | Fuel Pump Hole                |
| Logine                |                           | 145A64  | Carburetor to                              |                | Cover Gasket                  |
| Spec M-               | -R                        |         | Adapter Gasket                             | 333-3          | Oil Pan Heater                |
| *141B518              | Natural Gas Carburetor    | 502-4   | Carburetor Gas Inlet Elbow                 | 333A12         | Heater Ther- " mostat Box     |
| 140B256               | Air Cleaner               | 148A216 | Gas Regulator                              | <b>333</b> A13 | Heater Ther-                  |
|                       | Adapter                   | 148A157 | Gas Regulator                              |                | mostat Box                    |
| 140B320               | Air Cleaner               |         | Mounting Bracket                           |                | Cover                         |
| 140B185               | Air Cleaner               | 505-21  | Gas Regulator                              | <b>3</b> 33A17 | Heater Cord                   |
|                       | Bracket                   |         | Reducer Bushing                            | <b>3</b> 09-29 | Heater Ther-                  |
| 140A187               | Air Cleaner               |         | (3/4 to 1/2)                               |                | mostat                        |
|                       | Top Wing<br>Bolt          | 505-51  | Gas Regulator<br>Street Elbow              | 133A3          | Heater Ther-<br>mostat Guard  |
| 140-169               | Air Cleaner<br>to Adapter | 502-42  | Gas Regulator Inverted Elbow               | 503-19         | Clamp (Ther-<br>mostat Guard) |
|                       | Gasket                    | 505-20  | Gas Regulator Reducer Bushing (3/4 to 1/4) | 102A162        | Oil Base Assy.                |

### 07AH-2M/1M

### 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC MANUAL

| Generator<br>07AH2N1A | ••              |                |   | 502-2  | Fuel Tank<br>Elbow |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------|--------------------|
|                       | 159C138         | Fuel Tank Only | • | 159A80 | Fuel Tank Cap      |
| Control W.D. 601A5    | <b>159B24</b> 6 | Fuel Line      |   |        |                    |

### 07AH-2R/1M

### 0.75 KW, 230V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Generator |                | 520A164 | Armature Thru | Engine   |
|-----------|----------------|---------|---------------|----------|
| 07AH2C1A  |                |         | Stud          | Spec M—R |
| E90 A 47  | Concreter Thru |         |               |          |

520A47 Generator Thru

Stud (2)

W.D. 610B35

Control

- - - A ---- Santian For Parts.

## MODEL DATA SECTION

07AH-115M/1M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL

Generator

07AH115N1C

Control

W.D. 601A4

Engine

Spec M-M

159C223

Fuel Tank & Bracket

149-79

Fuel Filter

07AH-115M/26M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL & VOLTMETER

Generator

07AH115N1C

Control

W.D. 601A12

Engine

Spec M-M

159C224

Fuel Tank &

Bracket

159A255

Fuel Line

07AH-115M/38M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL

Generator

07AH115N1C

Control

W.D. 601A4

332-142 Ground Terminal

Engine

Spec M-M

Fuel Tank & 159C223

Bracket

159A255

Fuel Line

07AH-115M/114M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL (FIRE DEPT MODEL) W/GROUND TERMINAL

Generator 07AH115N1C Control

W.D. 601A15 Ground Terminal 332-142

Engine

Spec M-M 159C232

Fuel Tank &

Bracket

159A255

Fuel Line

07AH-115M/164M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

Generator

07AH115N1C

Engine

Spec M---M

503-211

140B320

140B185

Air Cleaner Air Cleaner Bracket Breather Hose

Control

W.D. 601A4

153A111

159C223

Fuel Tank 159A255 Fuel Pipe (Tank

to Carburetor)

Air Cleaner Adapter

07AH - 115M / 762M

0.75 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL

Generator 07AH115N1C Control

W.D. 601A12

Engine

Spec M—M

102D118

Oil Base

| 07AH-212R/549           | <u>9M</u> 0. '            | 75 KW, 12-         | 15V, DC BATTERY CHA                      | RGER               |                                 |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Generator               |                           | 114B47             | Connecting Rod                           | 505-51             | Gas Regulator                   |
| 07AH/13                 |                           | 140-169            | Air Cleaner to                           |                    | Street Elbow                    |
| Control                 |                           | 1404100            | Adapter Gasket                           | 502-42             | Gas Regulator                   |
| Control<br>W.D. 610E    | 349                       | 148A160            | Carburetor Gas Adjusting Valve           | <b>505-2</b> 0     | Inverted Elbow  Gas Regulator   |
| 301B939                 | Control Box               | 148A23             | Carburetor Gas                           | 303-20             | Reducer Bush-                   |
|                         | Cover                     |                    | Adjusting Screw                          |                    | ing (3/4 to 1/4)                |
| The set                 |                           |                    | Spring                                   | 501A25             | Fuel Inlet                      |
| Engine Spec M           | D                         | 801-26             | Carburetor Gas                           | 1404150            | Pipe (24")                      |
| 110C816                 | Cylinder Block            | 145A64             | Adjusting Screw Carburetor to            | 148A159            | Fuel Pipe<br>(Regulator)        |
|                         | Assy W/                   | 2.0                | Adapter Gasket                           | 102D249            | Oil Base                        |
|                         | Adapter (Less             | 123A418            | Oil Level Indicator                      | 110A692            | Valve Box                       |
| 1014001                 | Studs)                    | 120B294            | Oil Intake Cup                           | 101000             | Cover                           |
| 101A221                 | Crankshaft<br>Bearing (2) | 120B199            | Assembly Oil Pump Assembly               | 104C206<br>134B144 | Crankshaft<br>Cylinder Housing  |
| 101D194                 | Generator                 | 145A62             | Carburetor Flange                        | 1240144            | & Cover Assy.                   |
|                         | Adapter                   |                    | Gasket (2)                               | 150A33             | Governor Ad-                    |
| 110A317                 | Exhaust Valve             | 145A63             | Carburetor Spacer                        |                    | justing Nut                     |
| *141B518                | Seat Inserts              | 1 40 4 01 0        | Gasket                                   | 516A14             | Bearing Dowel                   |
| -141B210                | Natural Gas<br>Carburetor | 148A216<br>148A157 | Gas Regulator<br>Gas Regulator           | 505-130            | Pin (2)<br>Oil Fill Plug        |
| 140B256                 | Air Cleaner               | ITONIO             | Mounting Bracket                         | 303-130            | (3/4'')                         |
|                         | Adapter                   | 505-21             | Gas Regulator                            | 505-110            | Oil Drain                       |
| 140B320                 | Air Cleaner               |                    | Reducer Bushing                          |                    | Plug (3/8")                     |
| 140B185                 | Air Cleaner               |                    | (3/4 to 1/2)                             | 503A211            | Breather Hose                   |
| 140B187                 | Bracket<br>Air Cleaner    |                    |  | 149A3              | Fuel Pump<br>Hole Cover         |
| 2102101                 | Top Mounting              |                    |  |                    | Gasket                          |
|                         | Bolt                      |                    | *  |                    |                                 |
|                         |                           | •                  |  |                    |                                 |
|                         |                           |                    |  |                    |                                 |
| 1AH-224E/1M             | 1.0                       | KW, 24-30          | DV, DC BATTERY CHAR                      | GER                |                                 |
| Generator               | Cor                       | trol               | Eng                                      | gine               |                                 |
| 1AH224C1A               | •                         | W.D. 605           | A32                                      | Spec M—E           |                                 |
|                         |                           |                    |  |                    |                                 |
|                         |                           |                    |  |                    |                                 |
| 1AH-232E/1M             | 1.0 K                     | W, 32-40V          | , DC BATTERY CHARGE                      | ER                 |                                 |
| Generator               |                           | 520A164            | Armature Thru Eng                        | gine               |                                 |
| 1AH232C1A               |                           |                    | Stud                                     | Spec M—E           | •                               |
| 520A47                  | Generator Thru            | tmal               |  |                    |                                 |
|                         | Stud (2) Con              | trol<br>W.D. 605   | A 21                                     |                    |                                 |
|                         |                           | 11.2. 000          |  |                    |                                 |
|                         |                           | •                  | • •                                      |                    | •                               |
| $\frac{1AH-232E/13M}{}$ | 1.0 KW, 32-40             | IV, DC BAT         | TTERY CHARGER W/NA                       | TURAL GAS CA       | RBURETOR                        |
| Generator               |                           | 148A160            | Carburetor Gas                           | 505-21             | Regulator Re-                   |
| 1AH232C1A               |                           | 140400             | Adjusting Valve                          | 1404455            | ducer Bushing                   |
| Control                 |                           | 148A23             | Carburetor Adjusting Screw Spring        | 148A157            | Regulator Mount-<br>ing Bracket |
| Control W.D. 605A       | 21                        | 502-4              | Gas Adjusting Valve                      | 505-20             | Regulator Re-                   |
| 301A521                 | Control Panel             |                    | Elbow                                    |                    | ducer Bushing                   |
|                         | Bracket                   | 148A216            | Gas Regulator -                          | 505-42             | Regulator Elbow                 |
| Engin -                 |                           | 505-8              | W/ Plug                                  | 148A159            | Regulator to<br>Carburetor      |
| Engine<br>Spec M        | 7                         | 505-6              | Regulator Pipe Plug Regulator Street Ell |                    | Fuel Pipe                       |

Regulator Street Ell

Fuel Pipe

Flex Hose

Fuel Inlet

501A25

Carburetor

Spec M—E

\*141B430

505-51

<sup>\* =</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

## MODEL DATA SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

1AH-232E/34M

1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 1AH/9

Control

W.D. 605A22

Engine

Spec M-E

1AH-232E/38M

1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC BATTERY CHARGER W/GROUND TERMINAL, FUEL PUMP & HANDY BOX

Generator

Control

332-142

Ground Terminal

1AH232C1A

232B315

W.D. 605A21

Engine

End Bell Band

330A20 330-4

Handy Box Hand Box Cover

Spec M-E \*149C81

Fuel Pump

1AH-232E/359M

1.0 KW, 32-40V, DC UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER W/FUEL PUMP

Generator 1MKH232C1A Control W.D. 605A22 Engine

Spec M-E

\*149A543 502-2

Fuel Pump Fuel Pump Outlet Elbow

· 159C138

102AH-115M/1M

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL

Generator

Control

102AH115N1A

Engine

Spec M-M

159B246

Fuel Line (Tank to

Pump)

Fuel Tank Only

502-2 159A80 Fuel Tank Elbow Fuel Tank Cap

W.D. 601A4

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL & VOLTMETER

Generator

Control

Engine

Spec M ----M

102AH115N1A

102AH-115M/26M

W.D. 601A7

102AH-115M/38M 1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL W/GROUND TERMINAL

Generator

Control

Engine

102AH115N1A 232B315 End Bell

Band

W.D. 601A4 332-142

Ground Terminal

331-27

Romax Connector

102AH-115M/114M

1.2 KW, 115V, DC MANUAL (FIRE DEPT. MODEL) W/GROUND TERMINAL

Generator

332-142

Ground Terminal

159A246

Spec M-M

Fuel Line (Tank to Filter)

102AH115N1A

Engine

502-2 159A80 Fuel Tank Elbow Fuel Tank Cap

Control W.D. 601A6 Spec M-159C138 Fuel Tank Only

### AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| 102AH-115M/640M               | 1.2 KW, 115V, DC | MANUAL W/VOLTMET                   | ER & GROUND TE | RMINAL                           |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Generator<br>102AH115N1A      | 330-5            | Handy Box (Mtd. on bottom of Volt- | 323-48         | Handy Box<br>Receptacles (2)     |
| Control                       |                  | meter and Receptacle<br>Box)       | 323-48         | Voltmeter Box<br>Receptacles (2) |
| W.D. 601A7                    | 330-16           | Handy Box Cover                    | Engine         |                                  |
| 302-50 Voltmet                | er               |                                    | Spec M-M       |                                  |
|                               | •                | •                                  |                |                                  |
| 102AH-123M/1M                 | 1.2 KW, 230V.    | DC MANUAL                          |                |                                  |
| Generator                     | Control          |                                    | 159C138        | Fuel Tank Only                   |
| 102AH123NTC<br>232B5 End Bell | W.D. 601A<br>1   | .14                                | 159A246        | Fuel Line (Tank to Filter)       |
| Band                          | Engine           |                                    | 502-2          | Fuel Tank Elbow                  |
|                               | Spec M-          | M                                  | 159A80         | Fuel Tank Cap                    |

## GENERATOR SECTION

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

## CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

GENERATOR MODELS FOR AH ENGINE GENERATORS

GENERATOR MODELS ARE LISTED BY NUMBER, LETTER

SEQUENCE. PARTS MOST OFTEN REQUIRED ARE LISTED

IN COLUMNS ACROSS THE PAGE FROM EACH MODEL.

REFERENCE MARKS APPEARING WITH ANY COLUMN,

MODEL OR PART SHOULD BE CHECKED AGAINST THE

CORRESPONDING FOOTNOTES. ANY PART REQUIRED

BUT NOT LISTED HERE SHOULD BE REFERRED TO THE

FACTORY ALONG WITH THE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER

OF THE UNIT.

## GENERATOR SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

| ARMATURE<br>BEARING NO.   | N N O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O                            | None<br>None<br>None<br>None                                       | None<br>None<br>510A47<br>510A47  | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47                     | 510A47<br>None<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47                       | 510A47<br>510A47<br>None<br>510A47<br>None                         | None<br>510A47<br>None<br>None<br>510A47                           | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>None<br>510A47                  |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| *<br>FRAME.<br>ASSY. NO.  | 210A1298<br>210A1302<br>210A1298<br>210A1302<br>210A1302           | 210A1298<br>210A1302<br>210A1302<br>210A1298<br>210A1298           | 210A1302<br>210A1302<br>04AH/6<br>210A1259<br>210A1259                      | 210A1259<br>210A1259<br>210A1248<br>210A1247<br>210A1248           | 210A1247<br>210A1301<br>210A1236<br>05AH51N1A<br>210A1236          | 05AH52N1A<br>210A1245<br>210A1301<br>210A1244<br>210A1441          | 210A1441<br>210A1244<br>210A1300<br>210A1300<br>210A1236           | 210A1249<br>210A1236<br>210A1249<br>07AH./5<br>07AH/13        |
| FIELD COIL<br>ASSY, NO.   | 222A1248<br>222A1252<br>222A1248<br>222A1252<br>222A1252           | 222A1248<br>222A1252<br>222A1252<br>222A1248<br>222A1248           | 222A1252<br>222A1252<br>222A1230<br>222A1230<br>222A1230                    | 222A1230<br>222A1230<br>222A1221<br>222A1220<br>222A1221           | 222A1220<br>222A1251<br>222A1208<br>05AH51N1A<br>222A1208          | 05AH52N1A<br>222A1217<br>222A1251<br>222A1216<br>222A1389          | 222A1389<br>222A1216<br>222A1250<br>222A1250<br>222A1208           | 222A1222<br>222A1208<br>222A1222<br>07AH/5<br>07AH/13         |
| ARMATURE<br>ASSY, NO.     | 201A430<br>201A430<br>201A511<br>201A437<br>201A422                | 201A422<br>201A422<br>201A422<br>201A423<br>201A423                | 201A423<br>201A423<br>201A316<br>201A318<br>201A316                         | 201A316<br>201A316<br>201A295<br>201A295<br>201A320                | 201A373<br>201A373<br>201A317<br>201A317<br>201A315                | 201A315<br>201A293<br>201A373<br>201A292<br>201A649                | 201A649<br>201A292<br>201A372<br>201A372<br>201A287                | 201A287<br>201A304<br>201A304<br>07AH/5<br>07AH/13            |
| DC BRUSH<br>SPRING NO.    | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>•212A1003                         | • 212A1003<br>• 212A1003<br>• 212A1003<br>• 212A1003<br>• 212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | #212A1003<br>#212A1003<br>#212A1003<br>#212A1003<br>#212A1003 |
| AC BRUSH<br>SPRING NO.    | Attached<br>Attached<br>Attached<br>Attached                       | Attached<br>Attached<br>Attached<br>Attached                       | Attached<br>Attached<br>None<br>None<br>None                                | None<br>None<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004                | †212A1004<br>None<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004           | †212A1004<br>None<br>None<br>None                                  | None<br>None<br>None<br>None<br>†212A1004                          | †212A1004<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004<br>†212A1004<br>None      |
| DC BRUSH<br>NO.           | \$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41           | \$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41           | \$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A30<br>•214A30                                 | • 214A30<br>• 214A30<br>• 214A41<br>• 214A41                       | \$214A41<br>\$214A38<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41                       | \$214A41<br>\$214A38<br>\$214A38<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A12           | \$214A55<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A1<br>\$214A1<br>\$214A1              | \$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A5<br>•214A2         |
| AC BRUSH<br>NO.           | †214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21                | †214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21<br>†214A21                | †214A21<br>†214A21<br>None<br>None<br>None                                  | None<br>None<br>†214A19<br>†214A19                                 | †214A19<br>None<br>†214A19<br>†214A19                              | †214A19<br>None<br>None<br>None                                    | None<br>None<br>None<br>None                                       | †214A19<br>†214A19<br>†214A19<br>None<br>None                 |
| BRUSH RIG<br>NO.          | 212C61<br>212C61<br>212C61<br>212C61<br>212C61                     | 212C61 - 212C61 212C61 212C61 212C61                               | 212C61<br>212C61<br>212C61<br>212C82<br>212C82                              | 212C82<br>212C82<br>212C127<br>212C127<br>212C127                  | 212C127<br>05AH/8<br>212C127<br>212C127<br>212C127                 | 212C127<br>212C142<br>212B30<br>212C81<br>212C206                  | 212C206<br>212C81<br>212C158<br>212C158<br>212C158                 | 212C127<br>212C127<br>212C127<br>212B5<br>212C82              |
| O<br>END BELL<br>BAND NO. | None<br>None<br>None<br>None                                       | None<br>None<br>None<br>None                                       | None<br>None<br>232B324<br>232B324<br>232B324                               | 232B324<br>232B324<br>232B273<br>232B5<br>232B5                    | 232B5<br>None<br>232B273<br>232B5<br>232B5                         | 232B5<br>232B324<br>None<br>232B273<br>None                        | None<br>232B273<br>None<br>None<br>232B273                         | 232B5<br>232B273<br>232B5<br>None<br>232B273                  |
| END<br>BELL NO.           | 211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41                     | 211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41<br>211C41                     | 211C41<br>211C41<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30                              | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30                     | 211C30<br>211A41<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30                     | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C41<br>211C30<br>211C30                     | 211C41<br>211C30<br>211C41<br>211C41<br>211C30                     | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C41<br>211C30      |
| \$<br>POLESHOE<br>NO.     | 221A75<br>221A75<br>221A75<br>221A75<br>221A75                     | 221 A 75<br>221 A 75<br>221 A 75<br>221 A 75<br>221 A 75           | 221A75<br>221A75<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58                              | 221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58                     | 221A58<br>221A75<br>221A59<br>221A59<br>221A59                     | 221A59<br>221A44<br>221A75<br>221A44<br>221A75                     | 221A75 · 221A44 221A75 221A75 221A75 221A75                        | 221A59<br>221A59<br>221A59<br>221A75<br>221A75                |
| GENERATOR<br>DATA NO.     | 03AH51C1B<br>03AH51N1B<br>03AH52C1B<br>03AH52N1A<br>04AH1C1A       | 04AHINIA<br>04AHINIA<br>04AHINIB<br>04AH2CIA<br>04AH2CIB           | 04A H 2 N 1 A<br>04 A H 2 N 1 B<br>04 A H 2 O 6 C 1 A<br>04 A H 2 O 6 C 1 B | 04MKH206C1A<br>04MKH206C1B<br>05AH1C1A<br>05AH1N1A<br>05AH2C1A     | 05AB2N1A<br>05AB '8<br>05AB5IC1A<br>05AB5IN1A<br>05AB5C1A          | 05AH52N1A<br>05AH212C1A<br>05AH212C1B<br>06AH '2<br>06AH'14        | 06AH/19<br>06AH232C1A<br>06AH232C1B<br>06MK11232C1B<br>07AH1C1A    | 07AH1N1A<br>07AH2C1A<br>07AH2N1A<br>07AH/5<br>07AH/13         |

NOTE: For Explanation of Reference Symbols See Last Page of This Section.

## GENERATOR SECTION

| BARMATURE<br>BEARING NO.  | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>None<br>3 None                       | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47                               | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47  | Î:   |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| *<br>FRAME<br>ASSY. NO.   | 210A1236<br>210A1250<br>210A1250<br>210A1299<br>07AH123N1B         | 210A1242<br>210A1242<br>210A1242<br>210A1242<br>210A1242           | 102AH/1<br>210A1241<br>210A1241<br>210A1403   | equire a blowe   |
| FIELD COIL<br>ASSY. NO.   | 222A1208<br>222A1223<br>222A1223<br>222A1249<br>07AH123N1B         | 222A1214<br>222A1214<br>222A1214<br>222A1214<br>222A1214           | 102AH/1<br>222A1213<br>222A1213<br>222A1367   | Models which r.  |
| ARMATURE<br>ASSY, NO.     | 201A287<br>201A298<br>201A298<br>201A371<br>07AH123N1B             | 201A521<br>201A521<br>201A665<br>201A521<br>201A521                | 102AH/1<br>201A288<br>201A288<br>201A562  | ure Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing.  Bearing Prior to Spec "M" (Used also on some early Spec "M" Models) Mounted by 2 Screws.  Is with Armature Bearing.  Out Armature Bearing.  Out Armature Bearing.  To Spec "G".  To Spec "G".  Natt - 12 Volt, 600 Watt - 32 Volt, and 750 Watt - 115 Volt.  O Watt - 6 Volt, 1000 Watt - 32 Volt, and 1200 Watt - 115 Volt.  O Watt - 6 Volt, 1000 Watt - 32 Volt, and 1200 Watt - 115 Volt.  Decc "G".  Spec "G".  Ein Spec "G"     |
| DC BRUSH<br>SPRING NO.    | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003 | \$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003<br>\$212A1003  | Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Willbull Armature Bearing.  Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Willbull Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing.  Clip, Armature Baring Relainer - AC Models Willbull Armature Bearing.  Clip, Armature Baring Stop - Requires Noticed Bearing.  Condenser, AC Brush - 1 Mid All AC Models Prior to Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All AC Models Prior to Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models of 500 watt - 12 Volt, 600 watt - 32 Volt, and 750 watt - 115 Volt.  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models of 400 watt - 6 Volt, 1000 watt - 32 Volt, and 750 watt - 115 Volt.  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models of 500 watt - 6 Volt, 1000 watt - 32 Volt, and 1200 watt - 115 Volt.  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models of 500 watt - 6 Volt, 1000 watt - 32 Volt, and 1200 watt - 115 Volt.  Resistor, Filteer - 500 watt or 750 watt, AC Models Spec "G".  Resistor, Filteer - 500 watt or 750 watt, AC Models Spec "G".  Resistor, Filteer - 500 watt or 750 watt - 115 Volt DC Models.  Resistor, Filteer - 750 watt - 1200 watt - 230 Volt DC Models.  Resistor, Filteer - 750 watt - 1200 watt - 230 Volt DC Models.  Resistor, Filteer - 750 watt - 1200 watt - 230 Volt DC Models.  Scroll, Generator Venilating Alr - Models with Armature Bearing.  Spider, Brush Rig - Models with Armature Bearing.   |
| AC BRUSH<br>SPRING NO.    | †212A1004<br>None<br>None<br>None                                  | None.<br>None.<br>None   | None<br>None<br>None<br>None  | Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Without Armature Bearing.  Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models With Armature Bearing.  Block, AC Brush Models With Armature Bearing Prior to Spec "M" (Used also Blower, Armature - Used on all Models With Armature Bearing Prior to Spec "M" (Used also Mounted by Press Fit on Shaft.  Blower, Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models With Armature Bearing (Used also Mounted by Press Fit on Shaft.  City, AC Brush and Spring Retainer - AC Models Without Armature Bearing.  City, AC Brush and Spring Retainer - AC Models Without Armature Bearing.  City, Armature Bearing Stop - Requires Slotted Bearing.  City, Armature Bearing Stop - Requires Slotted Bearing.  Condenser, AC Brush - 1 Mid All AC Models Prior to Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 5 Mid All AC Models Begin Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models Begin Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All DC Models Begin Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 5 Mid All DC Models Begin Spec "G".  Folly, Armature Bearing Hub - Models with Armature Bearing Prior to Spec "G".  Plug, Bearing Hub - Models with Armature Bearing Begin Spec "G".  Plug, Bearing Hub - Models with Armature Bearing Begin Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 500 Watt or 750 Watt, AC Models Begin Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 300 Watt or 1200 Watt. AC Models Begin Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt. 230 Volt DC Models.  Scroll, Generator Ventilating Air - Models with Armature Bearing.  Scroll, Generator Ventilating Air - Models with Armature Bearing.  |
| DC BRUSH<br>NO.           | \$214A41<br>\$214A39<br>\$214A39<br>\$214A5                        | \$214A30<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A12           | \$214A30<br>\$214A39<br>\$214A39<br>\$214A14  | Drior to Spermalure Bearing.  "G".   |
| AC BRUSH<br>NO.           | †214A19<br>None<br>None<br>None                                    | e e e e e u v v v v v v v v v v v v v v                            | on e e None None e None e   | Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Wilhout Armature Bearing.  Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Wilh Armature Bearing.  Blower, AC Brush Guide - AC Models Wilh Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used on all Models with Armature Bearing Prior to Spel Blower, Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models with Armature Bearing.  Blower, Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models with Armature Bearing.  Cilp, AC Brush and Spring Retainer - AC Models Without Armature Bearing.  Cilp, AC Brush and Spring Retainer - AC Models Without Armature Bearing.  Cilp, Armature Bearing Stop - Requires No Slot in Bearing.  Condenser, DC Brush - 1 Mid All AC Models Prior to Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 5 Mid All AC Models Brior to Spec "G".  Condenser, DC Brush - 5 Mid All AC Models of 500 Watt - 12 Volt, 600 v.  Condenser, DC Brush - 5 Mid All AC Models of 400 Watt - 6 Volt, 1000 v.  Hub, Armature Bearing - Models with Armature Bearing Begin Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 500 Watt or 750 Watt, AC Models Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 500 Watt or 750 Watt, AC Models Begin Spec "G".  Resistor, Flicker - 500 Watt or 100 Watt - 115Volt DC Models.  Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 1300 Volt DC Models.  Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 230 Volt DC Models.  Scroll, Generator Ventilating Air - Models with Armature Bearing.  |
| BRUSH RIG<br>NO.          | 212C127<br>212C143<br>212C143<br>212B5<br>212B5                    | 1AH/4<br>212C81<br>212C81<br>212C81<br>212C81                      | 212C81<br>212C143<br>212C143<br>212C190   | 18 Without Arma Without Arma Without Arma is with Arma is with Arma is with Arma is solders of Models of Models of Models of AC Models of AC Models of AC Models of Armature Bartin At Models of Armature Bartin At AC Models of Att, AC Models of AC Models     |
| O<br>END BELL<br>BAND NO. | 232B273<br>232B5<br>232B5<br>None<br>None                          | 232B273<br>232B273<br>232B273<br>232B273<br>232B273                | 232B31<br>232B5<br>232B5<br>232B5   | Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Willhoul Armature Bear Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models Willhout Armature Bear Blower, Armature - Used on all Models Willhout Armature Bear Blower, Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models Willhout Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models Willhout Armature - Used Begin Later Spec "M" Models Willhout Armature Bearing Retainer - AC Models Willhout Armature Bearing Stop - Requires No Stot in Bearing. Condenser, AC Brush and Spring Retainer - AC Models Willhout Armature Bearing Stop - Requires Stoted Bearing. Condenser, DC Brush 1 Mid All AC Models Prior to Scondenser, DC Brush 5 Mid All AC Models Prior to Scondenser, DC Brush 5 Mid All AC Models of 500 Wat Condenser, DC Brush 5 Mid All AC Models of 500 Wat Hub, Armature Bearing Beyin Shub, Armature Bearing Beyin Shub, Bearing Hub - Models Wilh Armature Bearing Beyin Shub, Bearing Hub - Models Wilh Armature Bearing Beyin Shesistor, Flicker - 500 Watt or 750 Watt, AC Models Spec "G" Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 1350 Wolt DC Models Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 1350 Wolt DC Models Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 1350 Wolt DC Models Wilh Armature Bearing.  Resistor, Flicker - 750 Watt or 1200 Watt - 1350 Volt DC Models Wilh Armature Bearing.  |
| END<br>BELL NO.           | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C41                     | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30                     | 211C7<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30   | dapter, Generator to Engine – dapter, Generator to Engine – lock, AC Brush Guide – <u>AC</u> Mo lower, Armature – Used on all lower, Armature – Used Begin Mounted by Press Fit on Shalf.  Ip. AC Brush and Spring Retailip, AC Brush and Spring Retailip, Armature Bearing Stop – R lip, Armature Bearing Stop – R lip, Armature Bearing Stop – R lip, Armature Bearing Stop – R Mid. ondenser, DC Brush – .5 Mid. elsistor, Filcker – 500 Watt or esistor, Filcker – 500 Watt or esistor, Filcker – 500 Watt or esistor, Filcker – 750 Watt or enditor, Filcker – 750 Watt or enditor watt or |
| f<br>POLESHOE<br>NO.      | 221A59<br>221A44<br>221A44<br>221A75<br>07AH123N1B                 | 221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58                     | 221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58  | Adapter, Ge Adapter, Ge Blower, Arr Blower, Arr Blower, Arr Blower, Arr Blower, Arr Colp, Armat Colp, Armat Condenser, Condenser, Condenser, Condenser, Plug, Bearlt Plug, Bearlt Resistor, Fl Resistor,     |
| GENERATOR<br>DATA NO.     | 07AH:20<br>07AH:15NIA<br>07AH:15NIB<br>07AH:15NIC                  | 1AH '4<br>1AH '9<br>1AH224C1A<br>1AH23C1A<br>1MKH232C1A            | 102AH '1 221A58 21<br>102AH115N1A 221A58 21<br>102AH115N1B 221A58 21<br>102AH123N1C 221A58 21 | 101B148<br>101B189<br>212A1041<br>205B16<br>205B16<br>205B29<br>212A1045<br>212A1045<br>212A1045<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>312A17<br>314-12<br>304-12<br>304-13<br>304-13<br>304A162<br>304A127   |

NOTE: For Explanation of Reference Symbols See Last Page of This Section.

## GENERATOR SECTION

# ADDITIONAL PARTS REQUIRED (Continued)

| Stud, Armature Through - 12-3/18" Long. | Stud, Armature Introdes - 13-7/10. | •Stud, Armature Through - 7-1/8" Long. | •Stud, Armature Through - 8-1/8" Long. | •Stud, Armature Through - 7-7/8" Long. | •Stud, Armature Through - 7-5/8" Long. | *Stud, Generator Through - 8-9/16" Long (2). | •Stud, Generator Through - 9-7/16" Long (2). | •Stud, Generator Through - 9-5/8" Long (2). | Support, Brush Rig - Models with Armature Bearing (4). | Washer, Generator Frame Clamp - Models Without Armaiure Dearing (2) | Washer Flicker Registor Centering - 500 Watt or 750 Watt, AC Models Dekin Spec. A. (2): |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|
| 520A272                                 | 520A164                            | 520A252                                | 520A 385                               | 520A257                                | 520A255                                | 520A46                                       | 520A47                                       | 520A349                                     | 212A1056   | 232A 432  | 304415  |

# EXPLANATION OF REFERENCE SYMBOLS:

```
1 = 4 Used per unit.
```

. 8 Used per unit.

A Brush Rig Assembly includes Brushes, Springs and Hardware.
A Brush Rig Assembly includes Bearing and Blower, if required.
A Frame Assembly includes Frame, Field Colls and Poleshoes.

C = End Bell Bands used only on Models with Armature Bearing. Either of 2 lengthes may be used.

14-11/16" length partially encircles End Bell.

23-15/16" length completely encircles End Bell.

Electric or Remote Start Models use Either:
14-11/16" Band #232B373 - plain - No holes for leads (if for Canada use #232B315).
23-15/16" Band #232B315 - With louvers and screen - No holes for leads - Canadian Code Requirement.
Manual Start Models use Either:
14-11/16" Band #232B5 - plain - with holes for leads (if for Canada use #232B234).
23-15/16" Band #232B324 - with louvers and screen - with holes for leads - Canadian Code Requirement.

B: <u>Armature Bearing Information</u>:
 Prior to Spec "J" - All Models used a Armature Bearing.

 Begin Spec "J" - AC Models of 400 Watts or less used NO Armature Bearing.
 Begin Spec "J" - DC Models of 750 Watts or less (except 6 volt Models) used NO Armature Bearing.

• = Compare with old stud. Specify length required

## CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

CONTROL PARTS FOR AH ENGINE GENERATOR

ALL W.D. (WIRING DIAGRAMS) LISTED UNDER THE HEADING OF CONTROL IN THE MODEL DATA SECTION CAN BE LOCATED IN NUMERICAL ORDER IN THE CONTROL SECTION. ALL MAJOR PARTS HAVE BEEN LISTED. WIRING DIAGRAMS SHOWING THE LOCATION OF EACH PART WILL BE SENT TO CUSTOMERS REQUESTING ONE BY W.D. NUMBER.

## CONTROL SECTION

### WIRING DIAGRAMS

### WIRING DIAGRAMS

| 801 A 9   |   |  |   |
|---|---|--|---|
| 601A3   |   | 601A8  |   |
| 304-52  | Resistor - 2. Ohm,  | 301C351  | Voltmeter Box   |
|   | 50 Watt - 3/4" x 4"   | <b>301B507</b>   | Voltmeter Box Cover   |
|   |   | 323P48   | Receptacle  |
| 601A4   |   | 332-142  | Ground Terminal   |
| 330A20  | Outlet Box  | 304A163  | Flicker Resistor (For Replace-  |
| 330-16  | Outlet Box Cover  |  | ment use Resistor #304A250  |
| 323P48  | Receptacle  |  | plus 2 Centering Washers  |
| 304A162   | Flicker Resistor (Note:   |  | #304A15)  |
|   | Anti-Flicker Points   | 302-177  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round  |
|   | added 3-5-48)   |  | Used Prior Serial #382098   |
| <b></b>   |   | 302-180  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round  |
| 601A5   |   |  | Used Begin Serial #382098 to  |
| MODELS WITH   | I ARMATURE BEARING:   |  | 426000  |
| 304A163   | Flicker Resistor (Mtd.  | 302-40   | Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round  |
|   | on Adapter) For Replace-  |  | Use Begin Serial #426000  |
|   | ment Use Resistor #304A250  |  |   |
|   | plus (2) Centering Washers  | 601A10   |   |
|   | #304A15   | 301C151  | Control Box   |
| 323P48  | Receptacle  | 301B152  | Control Box Cover   |
| 301A528   | Outlet Box  | 322-11   | Pilot Light   |
| 330-16  | Outlet Box Cover  | 322-21   | Light Receptable  |
| 332-142   | Ground Terminal   | 322-21<br>322A22   | Light Guard   |
|   | HOUT ARMATURE BEARING:  |  | Flicker Resistor (For Replace-  |
|   |   | 304A163  | ment use Resistor #304A250  |
| 304A40  | Flicker Resistor (Mtd. on   |  |   |
|   | Brush Rig)  |  | plus 2 Centering Washers  |
| 323P48  | Receptacle  |  | #304A15)  |
| 159C223   | Fuel Tank and Bracket   | <b>32</b> 3-23   | Twistlock Receptacle (3) -  |
|   | (Mounts Controls)   |  | Prior Spec 114H (4 used)  |
| 332-142   | Ground Terminal   | <b>323</b> -62   | Twistite Receptacle - Begin   |
|   |   |  | Spec 114H (1 used)  |
| 601A6   |   |  |   |
| 301C151   | Control Box   | 601A12   |   |
| 301B152   | Control Box Cover   | 323P48   | Receptacle  |
| 323-23  | Twistlock Receptacle (3)  | 159C224  | Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts   |
| •   | Prior Spec 114H (4 used)  |  | Control Parts)  |
| 323-62  | Twistite Receptacle - Begin   | 332-142  | C 1 m / -1  |
|   |   | 007-717  | Ground Terminal   |
|   |   |  |   |
| 322-11  | Spec 114H (1 used)  | 302-182  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round  |
| 322-11<br>322-21  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light  |  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial  |
| 322-21  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle   | 302-182  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial<br>#407197   |
| 322-21<br>322A22  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard   |  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial<br>#407197<br>Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round   |
| 322-21  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle   | 302-182  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial<br>#407197<br>Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round<br>Use Begin Spec H, Serial   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162   | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard   | 302-182<br>302-50  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptable Guard Flicker Resistor  | 302-182  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial<br>#407197<br>Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round<br>Use Begin Spec H, Serial   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351   | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptable Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box   | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptable Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover   | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round<br>Use Prior Spec H, Serial<br>#407197<br>Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round<br>Use Begin Spec H, Serial<br>#407197<br>Flicker Resistor  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48                                  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2)  | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14<br>330A20   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor Outlet Box   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142                       | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal  | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14<br>330A20<br>330-16   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48                                  | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round   | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14<br>330A20<br>330-16<br>323-47   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185  | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14<br>330A20<br>330-16<br>323-47<br>304-127  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142                       | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round   | 302-182<br>302-50<br>304A162<br>601A14<br>330A20<br>330-16<br>323-47<br>304-127  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to   | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20 330-16 323-47 304-127  i 601A15   | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197   | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20 330-16 323-47 304-127  i 601A15 304A162                                       | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round  | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  i  601A15  304A162                                  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112)  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197   | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20 330-16 323-47 304-127  i 601A15 304A162                                       | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185  Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197  Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197   | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  i  601A15  304A162                                  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts Control Parts)   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114            | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185  Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial  | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  i  601A15  304A162                                  | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197  Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197  Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts  |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114<br>302-182 | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor (Replaces                              | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  1  601A15  304A162  1 159C232  322-11               | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts Control Parts)   |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114<br>302-182 | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor (Replaces 304-112 which was used prior | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  1  601A15  304A162  1 159C232  322-11               | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197  Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197  Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts Control Parts) Pilot Light                               |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114<br>302-182 | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor (Replaces                              | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  1  601A15  304A162  1 159C232  322-11 322-21 322A22 | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197  Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197  Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts Control Parts) Pilot Light Light Receptacle Light Guard |
| 322-21<br>322A22<br>304A162<br>601A7<br>301C351<br>301B507<br>323P48<br>332-142<br>302-114<br>302-182 | Spec 114H (1 used) Pilot Light Receptacle Guard Flicker Resistor  Voltmeter Box Voltmeter Box Cover Receptacle (2) Ground Terminal Voltmeter (0-150) 2" round Prior Serial #376185 Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use begin Serial #376185 to #407197 Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197 Flicker Resistor (Replaces 304-112 which was used prior | 302-182  302-50  304A162  601A14  330A20  330-16  323-47  304-127  1  601A15  304A162  1 159C232  322-11 322-21        | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2" round Use Prior Spec H, Serial #407197  Voltmeter (0-150) 3-1/2" round Use Begin Spec H, Serial #407197  Flicker Resistor  Outlet Box Box Cover Receptacle Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor  Flicker Resistor (Replaces #304-112) Fuel Tank & Bracket (Mounts Control Parts) Pilot Light Light Receptacle              |

# CONTROL SECTION AH ENGINE - GENERATOR

### WIRING DIAGRAMS

### WIRING DIAGRAMS

| 601A16        |                             | 605A20           |                                |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 301C661       | Control Box                 | 301C720          | Control Box                    |
| 301B662       | Control Box Cover           |                  | Control Box Cover              |
|               |                             | 301B388          |                                |
| 323P48        | Receptacle                  | 307B123          | Reverse Current Relay          |
| 322-11        | Pilot Light                 | 308-28           | Start Switch                   |
| 322-21        | Light Receptacle            | 302-62           | Charge Ammeter - 45-0-45       |
| 322A22        | Light Guard                 |                  |                                |
| 302-182       | Voltmeter - 2-1/2" round    | <u>605A21</u>    |                                |
| 304A162       | Flicker Resistor            | 301C720          | Control Box                    |
|               | •                           | 301B388          | Control Box Cover              |
| <u>601A17</u> |                             | 307B108          | Reverse Current Relay          |
| 301C151       | Control Box                 | 308-28           | Start Switch                   |
| 301B152       | Control Box Cover           | 302-61           | Charge Ammeter - 30-0-30       |
| 323-23        | Twistlock Receptacle (4)    | *                | 50 Ampere Fused Switch         |
| 322-11        | Pilot Light                 |                  | (* Furnished by Customer)      |
| 322-21        | Light Receptacle            |                  | •                              |
| 322A22        | Light Guard                 | 605A22           |                                |
| 304A162       | Flicker Resistor            | 301C720          | Control Box                    |
| 001111111     |                             | 301B388          | Control Box Cover              |
| 601A30        |                             | 307B108          | Reverse Current Relay          |
| 301A528       | Receptacle Box              | 308-28           | Start Switch                   |
|               | Receptacle Box Cover        |                  | Charge Ammeter - 30-0-30       |
| 330-16        |                             | 302-61           |                                |
| 323P48        | Receptable Flicker Resistor | <del>*</del>     | 50 Ampere Fused Switch         |
| 304A250       | Flicker Resistor            | 6 THE P. 1 THE S | (* Furnished by Customer)      |
| COE 1 0       |                             | GENERATING C     | IRCUIT IS UNGROUNDED           |
| 605A3         | Control Box                 | 605400           |                                |
| 301C484       |                             | 605A32           | D. C. A. Dalam                 |
| 301B388       | Control Box Cover           | 307-278          | Reverse Current Relay          |
| 307B108       | Reverse Current Relay       | 308-28           | Start Switch                   |
| 308-28        | Start Switch                | 302-62           | Charge Ammeter                 |
| 302-61        | Charge Ammeter 30-0-30      | <b>301</b> D846  | Control Box                    |
| •             | 50 Ampere Fused Switch      | 301B461          | Control Box Cover              |
|               | (* Furnished by Customer)   |                  |                                |
|               |                             | <u>610B5</u>     |                                |
| 605A13        |                             | 301C387          | Control Box                    |
| 301C484       | Control Box                 | 301B388          | Control Box Cover              |
| 301B388       | Control Box Cover           | 307B40           | Start Solenoid Switch          |
| 307B108       | Reverse Current Relay       | 307B180          | Reverse Current Relay          |
| 308-28        | Start Switch                |                  | (Replaces #307-69)             |
| 302-61        | Charge Ammeter 30-0-30      | 308-2            | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch       |
| *             | 50 Ampere Fused Switch      | 308-26           | Start-Stop Switch              |
|               | (* Furnished by Customer)   | 304-51           | Resistor - 1.5 Ohm, 50 Watt -  |
| GENERATING    | CIRCUIT IS UNGROUNDED       | 001 01           | 3/4" x 4"                      |
| 0211211111    | •                           | 302A58           | Charge Ammeter                 |
| 605A14        |                             | 332-222          | Terminal Block                 |
| 159C245       | Fuel Tank & Bracket         | 332A198          | Terminal Block Bracket         |
| 1390243       | (Mounts Control Parts)      | 332A 190         | Tel minal block bracket        |
| 307B145       | Reverse Current Relay       | 610002           | ···•                           |
|               |                             | 610B23           | Control Day                    |
| 308-28        | Start Switch                | 301C630          | Control Box                    |
| 302-64        | Charge Ammeter 100-0-100    | 301B388          | Control Box Cover              |
|               | (Replaces 302-63, 60-0-60)  | 308-28           | Start Switch                   |
| GENERATING    | CIRCUIT UNGROUNDED          | 307-77           | Reverse Current Relay          |
|               |                             | 302-62 .         | Charge Ammeter - 45-0-45       |
| 605A15        |                             | 305-5            | Voltage Regulator              |
| 301C484       | Control Box                 | 301B629          | Voltage Regulator Box          |
| 301B388       | Control Box Cover           | 301B631          | Regulator Box Cover            |
| 307B123       | Reverse Current Relay       | 301A138          | Regulator Box Mounting Bracket |
| 308-28        | Start Switch                | 305-6            | Voltage Regulator Base         |
| 302-62        | Charge Ammeter 45-0-45      |                  |                                |
|               | •                           |                  |                                |

# NTROL SECTION AH ENGINE - GENERATOR

### WIRING DIAGRAMS

## WIRING DIAGRAMS

| 610B27  | 810   | B40 (Cont.)             |  |
|---------|---|-------------------------|--|
| 301C387 | Control Box   | 301B644                 | Voltmeter Box                                      |
| 301B388 | Control Box Cover                                   | 301A643                 | Meter Box Cover                                    |
| 307B40  | Start Solenoid Switch                               | 302-180                 | Voltmeter (0-150), for 115                         |
| 307B180 | Reverse Current Relay                               | 302-100                 | Volt Plants  |
| 308-2   | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch                            | 302-53                  | Voltmeter (0-300), for 230                         |
| 308-26  | Start-Stop Switch                                   | 502-00                  | Volt Plants  |
| 304-51  | Resistor - 1.5 Ohm, 50 Watt-                        |                         | •            |
| 001-01  | - 4 444   | )B42                    |  |
| 302A58  | . Charge Ammeter                                    | 307-29                  | Start Solenoid                                     |
| 332-222 | Terminal Block                                      | 307B145                 | Reverse Current Relay                              |
| 332A198 | Terminal Block Bracket                              | 332-222                 | Terminal Block                                     |
| 301B644 | Voltmeter Box                                       | 308-26                  | Start-Stop Switch                                  |
| 301A643 | Voltmeter Box Cover                                 | 302-64                  | Charge Ammeter                                     |
| 302-180 | Voltmeter (0-150) 2-1/2"                            | 301C808                 | Control Box  |
| 302-100 | round for 115 Volt plants                           | 301B388                 | Control Box Cover                                  |
| 302-53  | Voltmeter (0-300) for 230                           | 332A198                 | Terminal Block Bracket                             |
| 302-33  | Volt Plants   | JUZNIU                  |  |
|         | • === =   | 0B49                    |  |
| 610B30  |   | 301C808                 | Control Box  |
| 301C387 | Control Box   | 301B388                 | Control Box Cover                                  |
| 301B388 | Control Box Cover                                   | 332A198                 | Terminal Block Bracket                             |
| 307B40  | Start Solenoid Switch                               | 307B40                  | Start Solenoid                                     |
| 307B180 | Reverse Current Relay                               | 307B144                 | Reverse Current Relay                              |
| 308-2   | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch                            | 332-222                 | Terminal Block                                     |
| =       | Start-Stop Switch                                   | 308-26                  | Start-Stop Switch (On                              |
| 308-26  | Resistor - 1.5 Ohm, 50 Watt -                       | 300-20                  | Control Box)                                       |
| 304-51  | 3/4" x 4"   | 302-64                  | Charge Ammeter .                                   |
| 202150  | Charge Ammeter                                      | 308-9                   | Remote Start or Stop Switch                        |
| 302A58  | Terminal Block                                      | 300-9                   | Hemore Brait of Stop Switten                       |
| 332-222 |   | 0750                    |  |
| 332A198 | Filter  | <u>0B50</u><br>301C1065 | Control Box  |
| 8788    | Filter Box  | 301B388                 | Control Box Cover                                  |
| 301B353 | Filter Box Cover                                    | 307B61                  | Start Solenoid                                     |
| 301B59  | Receptacle  | 312-82                  | Condenser (2) .1 Mfd.                              |
| 323P48  | •   |                         | Start-Stop Switch (Remote                          |
| 4407005 | •   | 308-9                   | Station)   |
| 610B35  | Control Box   | 200 26                  | Start-Stop Switch (On Plant)                       |
| 301C721 | Control Box Cover                                   | 308-26                  | Adjustable Resistor (100 Ohm)                      |
| 301B388 | Start Solenoid Switch                               | 304-247                 | Charge Ammeter                                     |
| 307B40  | Reverse Current Relay                               | 302-61                  | Manual or Electric Start                           |
| 307B180 | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch                            | 308-2                   | Selector Switch                                    |
| 308-2   | H1-L0 Charge Rate Switch                            | 007 070                 |  |
| 308-26  | Start-Stop Switch<br>Resistor (Adjustable) 2.5 Ohm, | 307-278                 | Reverse Current Relay - Condenser (4 Mfd.) Battery |
| 304-16  | 50 Watt - 3/4" x 4"                                 | 312P85                  | Terminal   |
|         |   | **********              |  |
| 302A58  | Charge Ammeter                                      | 307B253                 | Stop Relay   |
| 332-222 | Terminal Block Terminal Block Bracket 61            |                         |  |
| 332A198 | Terminal Block Bracket 61                           | 10B56                   | Terminal Block                                     |
|         |   | 332A222                 | Terminal Block Mounting Bracket                    |
| 610B40  | Gradual Pow   | 332A198                 |  |
| 301C721 | Control Box Control Box Cover                       | 307B253                 | Stop Relay   |
| 301B388 |   | 308-2                   | Manual or Electric Start                           |
| 307B40  | Start Solenoid Switch                               | 007540                  | Selector Switch                                    |
| 307B180 | Reverse Current Relay                               | 307B40                  | Start Solenoid                                     |
| 308-2   | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch                            | 304-16                  | Adjustable Resistor (2.5 Ohm,                      |
| 308-26  | Start-Stop Switch                                   |                         | 50 Watt - 3/4" x 4")                               |
| 304-16  | Resistor (Adjustable) 2.5 Ohm,                      | 304-251                 | Fixed Resistor (30 Ohm) Between                    |
|         | 50 Watt - 3/4" x 4"                                 |                         | Reverse Current Relay and                          |
| 302A58  | Charge Ammeter                                      |                         | Start-Stop Switch                                  |
| 332-222 | Terminal Block                                      | 307B180                 | Reverse Current Relay                              |
| 332A198 | Terminal Block Bracket                              |                         |  |
|         |   | 1041                    | an nort made \                                     |

(Continued on next page.)

## WIRING DIAGRAMS

610B56 (Continued from page 86)
308-2 Hi-Lo Charge St

Hi-Lo Charge Switch

302A58

Charge Ammeter Start-Stop Switch

308-26

### 625A23

Diagram for Oil Pan Heater Only. For Parts Refer to Factory Along With Model and Serial Number of Unit.

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

ENGINE PARTS FOR AH ENGINE GENERATOR

ALL ENGINE PARTS ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

## CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

(A THRU Z).

THE PREDOMINATING NOUN OF ANY PHRASE HAS ALWAYS

BEEN LISTED FIRST WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE WORD

DESCRIBES ANY ITEM. THUS A CONNECTING ROD ASSY.

IS LISTED AS: ROD ASSY., CONNECTING. THE MAIN

J, SPECK, SPEC L AND SPEC M. THESE SPEC (SPECIFICATION

HEADING COLUMNS ARE FOR SPEC A-F, SPEC G, SPEC H, SPEC

COLUMNS ARE DIVIDED INTO 3 SUBCOLUMNS OF:

E = ELECTRIC START MODELS (START-STOP BUTTON ON PLANT ONLY)

M = MANUAL START MODELS (PULL ROPE)

R = REMOTE START MODELS (START-STOP BUTTONS AT PLANT AND AT REMOTE STATION)

|               | R |     |  | <del>-</del> | - <del></del>  |   |          |   | -                                       |     |   |   |
|---------------|---|-----|--|--------------|--|---|----------|---|---|-----|---|---|
| SPEC          | Σ |     | -  | · -          | 4  |   |          |   | <del></del>                             |     |   | -   |
| S             | 3 |     | -  | · -          | •  |   |          |   | -                                       |     |   | -   |
|               | R |     | -  | -            |  |   |          |   | <del>-</del>                            |     |   | × +   |
| SPEC          | Σ |     |  |              |  |   |          |   |   |     |   |   |
| S             | Ε |     | -  |              | 1  |   |          |   | <del></del>                             |     | ĸ | -   |
|               | R |     | -  | · -          | + ++   |   |          | ĸ   |   |     |   | ×   |
| SPEC K        | Σ |     | -  | <del>-</del> | 4  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | !        | ×   |   |     | ĸ |   |
| Ω             | Ξ |     | -  | <del>-</del> | 1  |   |          | ĸ   |   |     | × |   |
|               | R |     | -  | • +          | 1  |   | 1        | ĸ   | <del></del>                             |     |   | ĸ   |
| SPEC          | Σ |     | -  | · -          | 4  |   | 1        | <del></del>   |   |     | × |   |
| S             | Ξ |     | -  | •            | 1  |   |          | ×   | <del>-</del>                            |     | × |   |
|               | R |     | <del>-</del>   | ·            | -  |   |          | ×   | -                                       |     |   | ×   |
| SPEC          | Σ |     | -  | 1            |  |   | 1        | ×   | -                                       |     | ĸ |   |
| S             | Ε |     | Ψ-   | 1            |  |   | 1        | ×   | -                                       |     | × |   |
|               | R |     | ·  | (            |  |   | <b>—</b> |   |   |     |   | ×   |
| SPEC          | Σ |     | T-   | •            |  |   | -        |   |   |     | ĸ |   |
| S             | Ξ |     | -  | 4            |  |   | <b>H</b> |   |   |     | × |   |
| () (-         | Я |     | <b>*</b>   | (. <u> </u>  |  | Н   | -        |   |   |     |   | ×   |
| E E           | - |     |  |              |  |   |          |   |   |     |   |   |
| ۵             | Σ |     | -  | •            |  | <b>-</b>  | -        |   |   |     | × |   |
| SPEC<br>A - F | E |     | -  | 1            |  | -   | -        |   |   |     | × |   |
| dS V          |   | -A- | Adapter Assembly, Bearing Plate & Generator - C.I Includes Bearing (Use on Plants having Generator W/Armature Rearing) |              | Adapter, Choke Arm Assembly, Governor (Uses Stamped Yoke) For AC Plants Use Prior Serial #377335 - For DC Plants Use Prior #393272 (Used W/Bracket | iovernor (Uses Stamped Yoke segin W/Serial #337335 to Plants Begin W/Serial 197 - (4 in. radius from Ball r Shaft) - (Used with Bracket | 1<br>or  | Arm & Shaft Assembly, Governor - Begin W/ Serial #427603 during Spec K (Uses Forged | Arm and Shaft Kit, Governor Replacement | -B- | ĸ | *Backplate Assembly plus Lead #336A528  *Backplate Assembly, Magneto (W/35" Lo-Tension Lead for General Usage) Replaces 160C11, 160B172, 160B173 Backplate Assembly |

# \* See Accessory Section For Parts.

|               | 11          |     |                    |                            |   |                            |  |   |   |                 |  | _                                       |   |                 |            |                                      |                  |        |                               |  |  |              |         |  |                   |  |
|---------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|--|---|---|-----------------|------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------|---------|--|-------------------|--|
| <i>,</i> ,    | R           |     | 10                 |                            |   |                            |  | -   | -                                       | ×               |  | -                                       | 1                                       | ×               | -          | -                                    | <b></b> 6        | 3 8    | -                             |  |  |              | -       | -  | <b>-</b>          | -  |
| SPEC          | Z           |     | 10                 |                            |   |                            |  | •   | 4                                       | ĸ               |  | -                                       | )                                       | ĸ               |            | -                                    | <del></del> •    | 1 0    | -                             |  |  |              | -       | -  | ٠                 |  |
| S             | Ξ           |     | 10                 |                            |   |                            |  | -   | ٠                                       | ×               |  | -                                       |   | ×               |            | -                                    | <b></b> 6        | 2 2    | 1                             |  |  |              | 1       | -  | <b>-</b>          |  |
| 0             | R           |     | 10                 |                            |   | ĸĸ                         |  | ,-  | •                                       | ĸ               |  |   |   |                 | -          | 7                                    | ٠ -              | 3 C    | -                             | ,  | -  | 1            |         |  |                   |  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                    |                            |   |                            |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            |                                      |                  |        |                               |  |  |              |         |  |                   |  |
| נט            | ы           |     | 10                 |                            |   | ĸĸ                         |  | -   | 4                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    | <del>-</del> - с | 2 22   | -                             | •  | -  | -            |         |  |                   |  |
| 7             | R           |     | 10                 |                            |   | KK                         |  | -   | -                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 | -          | -                                    |                  | 3 67   | -                             | •  | -  | -            |         |  | -                 | -  |
| SPEC<br>K     | Σ           |     | 10                 |                            |   | KK                         |  | -   | 4                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 |            | 7                                    | ٦ ،              | 2 2    | -                             | •  | -  | -            |         |  | -                 |  |
| 0,            | ы           |     | 10                 |                            |   | ĸĸ                         |  |   | -                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 |            | _                                    | c                | 2 2    | -                             | •  |  | _            |         |  |                   |  |
| ()            | R           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ĸĸ                         |  | -   | •                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 | -          | -                                    | ٦,               | 2 22   | 1                             | •  | -  | -            |         |  |                   | -  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ĸĸ                         |  | -   | 4                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 |            | _                                    | <u> </u>         | 2 2    |                               | •  |  | -            |         |  |                   |  |
| ß             | ы           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ××                         |  | -   | 1                                       | ×               |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    |                  | 2 23   | -                             | •  | ٦  | -            |         |  |                   |  |
|               | Я           |     | 10                 | ×                          |   | ĸ                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 | -          | -                                    | - °              | 2      | _                             |  | _  |              |         |  |                   | _  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | 10                 | ×                          |   | ×                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    | - 6              | 2 2    | -                             | •  | <b>→</b>                                   |              |         |  |                   |  |
| ·             | Э           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ĸ                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    | ٦ ،              | 2      | _                             | +  | ٦  |              |         |  |                   |  |
| 0             | ĸ           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ĸ                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 | -          | _                                    | <u> </u>         | 2 2    |                               |  |  |              |         |  |                   |  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ĸ                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    | ٦ ،              | 2 23   | -                             | •  | <b>-</b>                                   |              |         |  |                   |  |
| מ             | ভ           |     | 10                 | ×                          |   | ĸ                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            |                                      | - 6              | 2 2    | <del></del>                   |  | <b>-</b>                                   |              |         |  |                   |  |
| U F           | æ           |     | 10                 | ĸ                          |   | ×                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 | -          | -                                    | ٦ ،              | 2      | _                             | •  | <b>-</b> .                                 |              |         |  |                   |  |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Σ           |     | 10                 | ×                          | -   | ×                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            | <b>-</b>                             | ٦ ،              | 2 22   | _                             |  | <b>-</b>                                   |              |         |  |                   |  |
| 0,7           | ы           |     | 10                 | ×                          |   | ×                          |  |   |   |                 |  |   |   |                 |            | -                                    | - °              | 2      | _                             | +  | ₹  |              |         |  |                   |  |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -B- | Ball, Governor Fly | plus (6) Capscrews #800-53 | Ease, Ou - Aluminum - 2 Qt. (Same as 102020 Ease except Material) Use Base #1020118 | plus (6) Capscrews #800-53 | Base, Oll - C.I 3 Pt Mounts W/6 Cap-<br>screws #800-54 - Use on AC Models of 400 | Watts or less and on DC Models of 700 Watts | Base, Oll - Aluminum - Same as #102D119 | Except Material | Base, Oil - C. I 2 Ot Use on AC Models of 500 Watts or more and on DC Models of over | 700 Watts (use also on 04AH-206 Models) | Base, Oil - Aluminum - Same as #102D118 | Except Material | With Plant | Bearing, Ball - Governor Shaft Upper |                  |        | Bearing, Governor Shaft Lower | Block Kit, Cylinder - Models WITH Armature | Block Kit, Cylinder - Models WITHOUT Arma- | ture Bearing | Bearing | Block Kit, Cylinder - Models WITHOUT Arma- | Bowl, Fuel Filler | Bracket, Electric Choke Thermostat Element |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 510-15<br>102C26   | 30.00                      | 10ZA1Z5   | 102C142                    | 102D119  |   | 102A124                                 |                 | 1020118  |   | 102A240                                 | 416-46          |            | 510-13                               | 510-14           | 101A44 | 510-8                         | 110K669                                    | 110K671                                    | 110K725      |         | 110K727                                    | 149-150           | 153A58                                     |

|               |             |  |  | 11011  |
|---------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|               | H           | ਜਜਜ  | 8  | 11 15  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |  | н пнон   |  |
| S             | Ξ           | ннн  | R  |  |
|               | Я           |  | 2  |  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |  | 1 118  | 1 1 1 5  |
| S             | Э           |  |  |  |
|               | R           | <del></del>  | H HH8  | 11 11 11   |
| SPEC          | Σ           |  | H H M H  | ਜ਼ਿਜ਼ ਜ਼   |
|               | Ε           | ਜਜਜ  | H HH0H   |  |
| ,             | R           | ннн  | H 48   | 8 11 K   |
| SPEC          | Σ           | ਜਜਜ  | H H M H  | K  |
| S             | Ξ           | ਜਜਜ  |  | HH H K   |
| ,             | R           |  | 2 1 1  | K 11 2   |
| SPEC          | Σ           | <del></del>  | H H 8  | нн н ж   |
| ·             | Ξ           | <del></del>  | 7 - 7  | x  |
|               | R           | ਜ ਜਜਦ  | н на   | 2 == =   |
| SPEC          | Σ           | ਜਜਜ  | H 42   |  |
| S             | घ           | ਜਜਜ  | C  |  |
| () [2         | R           | <del></del>  | 2  | 1 1 1  |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Z           | <del></del>  | 8  |  |
| 0, 1          | Э           |  | H H 8  | <del>전</del> 교 교 교   |
|               | DESCRIPTION |  | Begin W/Serial #377335 - Used on DC Plants Begin W/Serial #393272 Bracket Assembly, Fuel Filter - Mounts on Block over fuel pump opening Bracket, Blower Housing Bushing, Magneto Breaker Point (Washer) Button Assembly, Stop | Cable, Battery - 18".  Cable, Battery Jumper - 7".  Cable Assembly, Hi Tension-Included in Backplate Assembly.  Camshaft and Pin - Includes #150-75 Center Pin.  Cap Assembly, Fuel Tank (Fits 3 qt. or 9 pt.  Tank) |
| PART          | NUMBER      | 153A48<br>160A289<br>166A110<br>150A158<br>150B140 | 149A254<br>134A83<br>160A137<br>313-18   | 416A77<br>416A4<br>167A1087<br>105-78<br>159A80<br>141B335<br>141B339<br>141B358   |

\* See Accessory Section For Parts.

|            |             |             |  |  |  |   |   | _   | $\leq$                                 | <b>A</b> .  | 1                                | <u> </u>   |       |                     |   |   |  |   |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|-------|---------------------|---|---|--|---|
|            | Я           |             | _  |  |  | -   |   |   | -                                      |   | ٠,                               | -  | -     | <del></del>         | <u>,                                     </u>   |   |  |   |
| Z          | Σ           |             | <b>,</b>   |  |  |   |   |   | -                                      |   | -                                | <b>⊣</b>   | -     |                     |   | -   | -  |   |
|            | Э           |             | -  |  |  |   |   |   | -                                      |   | ٦.                               |  |       | 7                   |   | -   |  |   |
|            | R           |             | quad .   |  |  |   |   | ×   |  |   |                                  | ٠  | -     |                     | ·   | 1   | -  |   |
| 1          | Σ           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                  |  |       |                     |   |   |  |   |
|            | Ξ           |             | -  |  |  |   |   | ×   |  |   | н.                               | -  |       |                     |   | 4   |  |   |
|            | R           |             | -  |  |  |   |   | ×   |  |   | ٦,                               | -  | -     |                     | -   | 4   | -  |   |
| ×          | Σ           |             | <b>-</b> .   |  |  |   |   | ×   |  |   |                                  | <b>-</b>   | _     | <del></del>         |   | 4   | -  |   |
| -          | Ξ           |             | <b></b> ,  |  |  |   |   | ĸ   |  |   |                                  | -  |       | _                   | -   | 4   | _  |   |
|            | R           |             |  | -  | 4  |   |   | ×   |  |   | ٠.                               | 4  | 1     |                     | -   | 4   |  |   |
| J          | Σ           |             | •  | <b>⊣</b>   |  |   |   | ×   |  | -   |                                  | <b>⊣</b>   | -     | -                   | ,   | 4   | -  |   |
|            | ы           |             | •  | <b>⊣</b>   |  |   |   | ×   |  |   |                                  | 4  |       |                     |   | 4   |  |   |
|            | Я           |             |  |  | +  |   |   | ×   |  |   |                                  | 1  |       |                     | _   |   |  |   |
| Н          | Σ           |             | -  | <b>-</b>   |  |   |   | ×   |  | -   |                                  | -  | -     | -                   | -   | 4   | -  |   |
|            | Э           |             |  | 4  |  |   |   | ×   |  |   |                                  | ٠  |       |                     |   |   |  |   |
|            | H           |             |  |  | H  |   |   |   |  |   |                                  | 4  | -     | -                   | -   | •   |  |   |
| ບ          | Σ           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   | -                                      | -   |                                  | -  | -     | -                   | -   |   | -  |   |
|            | Э           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   | -                                      |   |                                  | ₹  |       |                     | -   | •   | -  |   |
| ഥ          | ĸ           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                  | -  | -     | _                   | _   | 1   | <u> </u>                                 | - |
| - <b>V</b> | ∑           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   | -                                      |   | <del></del>                      | 4  | -     |                     |   |   |  |   |
|            | ы           |             |  |  |  |   |   |   |  |   |                                  | 4  |       |                     | -   | 1   |  |   |
|            | DESCRIPTION | <b>-</b> 2- | *Carburetor - Horizontal (Manual Choke) Carburetor - Horizontal (Electric Choke) Carburetor Replacement Kit - Replaces #141B358 Carburetor (Horizontal) Used during Spec H & J (Includes #141B410 Carburetor | Carburetor Replacement Kit - Replaces #141B368 Carburetor (Horizontal) Used during Spec H & J (Includes #141B411 Carburetor plus lines and connector | Choke Assembly, Electric - 12 Volt - Begin<br>Serial #374096 to Serial #407197 | Choke Assembly, Electric - 12 Volt - Prior to<br>Serial #374096 | Clamp, Hose (1 to 1-1/2") Replaces #503A77<br>Cleaner, Air - (Replaces #140B84) | Cleaner, Air -W/Metal Pack (Use #140A289) | Clip, Choke - On plants W/Manual Choke | Cock, Fuel Shut Off - Also used under some Mtd. Fuel Tanks Prior Spec K | Coll, Magneto - Replaces #160B76 | Condenser, 0.5 Mfd Anti-Flicker (Not used on 115 Volt DC Plants Prior to 381670) W/Spade | •     | Cover, Anti-Flicker | Cover Assembly, Gear - (Includes Arm 150A334 & Forged Yoke - Begin W/Serial 427603 (Replaces all Previous Cover Assemblies) | Cover, Governor Spring Bracket - On DC Plants | W/Ser. #377335)(Used on Bracket 150A156) |   |
| PART       | NUMBER      |             | 141B410<br>141B411<br>141K438  | 141K439  | 153A53   | 153A65  | 503-189<br>140B3  | 140A152                                   | 140A269<br>153A84                      | 504-8   | 160B155<br>312A1                 | 312A19   | 500 2 | 166A25              | 103C88  | 150A198                                       |  |   |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

|               | . H         |       |   | <u>EIV</u>        |          | <u>YE</u>        | SEC | 110  | <u> </u>         |       |   |                        |                                    |
|---------------|-------------|-------|---|-------------------|----------|------------------|-----|--|------------------|-------|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>C</b> )    | R           |       |   | · <del></del>     | -        | 444              |     | -  |                  | ·-    |   | ~ ~                    | -                                  |
| SPEC<br>M     | Σ           |       |   | -                 | -        | 4 4 4            |     | -  | <del>-</del>     |       |   | 2 -                    | -                                  |
| S             | Θ           |       |   | . —               | -        | 4 4 4            |     |  |                  |       |   | 2 -                    | -                                  |
| 7.)           | R           |       |   | <b>H</b>          | -        | 444              |     | -  | +                |       |   | 7 5                    | -                                  |
| SPEC<br>L     | Σ           |       |   |                   |          |                  |     |  |                  |       |   |                        |                                    |
| S             | Э           |       | -                                       | <del>-</del>      | -        | 4 4 4            |     |  |                  |       |   | 2 -                    |                                    |
| O             | R           |       |   | <del>-</del>      | -        | 444              |     | -  | 1                |       |   | . T                    |                                    |
| SPEC<br>K     | Σ           |       |   | -                 | 1        | 4 4 4            |     | _  | ( + +            |       |   | <del>د</del> 1         | -                                  |
| 01            | <b>E</b>    |       | н                                       | -                 | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | <del>د</del> 1         | 1                                  |
| C)            | R           |       |   | -                 | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | <u>ი</u> -             |                                    |
| SPEC<br>J     | Σ           |       | <del>, -</del>                          |                   |          | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | <del>د</del> -         | -                                  |
| <i>S</i> 3    | ы           |       | -                                       |                   | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | <del>د -</del>         | <u> </u>                           |
| ()            | R           |       |   | <b>~</b>          | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | 3                      |                                    |
| SPEC<br>H     | Σ           |       | -                                       |                   | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       | -   | e -                    | -                                  |
| 01            | ഥ           |       |   | н                 |          | 4 4 4            |     |  |                  |       |   | e <del>-</del> -       | _                                  |
|               | 2           |       |   | -                 | -        | 444              | ·   |  |                  |       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   | က                      |                                    |
| SPEC<br>G     | Σ           |       | -                                       | -                 | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | က                      |                                    |
| CO            | ഥ           |       | <del></del>                             | <b>-</b>          | <b>-</b> | 444              |     |  |                  |       |   | က                      | -                                  |
| O FI          | H H         |       |   | -                 | -        | 444              |     |  |                  | :     |   | က                      | <u></u>                            |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Σ           | ····· | -                                       | -                 | -        | 444              |     |  |                  |       | ·   | က                      | -                                  |
|               | ഥ           |       |   |                   | <b>~</b> | 444              |     |  |                  |       | •   | က                      | <u> </u>                           |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -C-   | Cover Assembly, Choke - 12 Volt         | Crankshaft        | 516-57)  | Hardware)        | -D- | Diaphragm, Anti-Flicker Plunger - Begin W/<br>Spec K | Dipper, Oll      | - 3 - | Elbow and Strainer - Fuel Tank Elbow, Inverted Male (400x3) Air Cleaner | (quantity used varies) | Elbow, Street - 1/8" - Fuel System |
| PART          | NUMBER      |       | 153A49<br>153A113<br>110A318<br>110A692 | 104C56<br>150B105 | 402A49   | 402A44<br>402A45 |     | က  | 114A24<br>102A69 |       | 149A117<br>502-37<br>502-2  |                        | 502-196<br>153A17                  |

| 7 <b>3</b>    | н           | ENGI   | NE S  | ECTION  | <u>, (</u>  | N . H .  | ~~~               |
|---------------|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|-------------------|
| SPEC<br>M     | Σ           | т н  | _ 🗝   |   | · (   | 2 - 2 -  | ~~~               |
| S             | Э           |  | Ħ   |   | · (   | 2 - 2  | ~                 |
| C)            | Я           | т т  | 7   |   |   | 7 1 7  | 2                 |
| SPEC          | Σ           |  |   |   |   |  |                   |
| 01            | Ξ           | н н  | -   |   |   | 2 - 2  | 2                 |
| ບ             | R           | H H K  | 1 2   |   | · •   | 1 1 2  | - 82              |
| SPEC<br>K     | Σ           | т н к  | <b>-</b>  |   |   | 2 - 2 -  | ~                 |
|               | Ξ           | <b>H H</b>   | -   |   | · •   | 7 - 7  | ~~_               |
| Ü             | R           | ″ н <b>к</b>   | 2 1   | <del></del>   | ·   |  | ~                 |
| SPEC<br>J     | Σ           | н х  | <b>–</b>  | <del></del>   | <del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del> | 7 7 7  | 8                 |
|               | 田           | П  | -   | <del></del>   | ·   | 7 - 1 2  | ~                 |
| ပ             | R           | н ×  | 2 1   | ннын ны-  | <del> </del>                                      |  | ~ .               |
| SPEC<br>H     | Σ           | - K  | -   |   | <u> </u>  | 2  | 2                 |
|               | Θ           | <b>-</b>   | <del></del>   | <del></del>   |   | <del></del>  | 7                 |
| ပ             | R           | <b>∺</b> ×   | . c   |   | ·<br>   | <del></del>  | ~                 |
| SPEC          | Z           | <b>∺</b> K   | •   | ——————————————————————————————————————  |   | 7 7 7  |                   |
|               | Ξ           | -  |   |   |   | <del></del>  | ~                 |
| Ö<br>Fi       | R           | H K  |   | <u> </u>  |   | <del></del>  | ~                 |
| SPEC<br>A - F |             | H K  |   | <del> </del>  | -   | 7 48   | ~                 |
|               | E           |  | <u> </u>  |   | <del></del>                                       | <del></del>  | <del></del>       |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -F- Filter Assembly, Fuel - W/Shut off Cock - (Replaces 149-180) Flywheel - C. I. (Mounted W/Aluminum Key #515A113) Flywheel - (Replace W/C.I. Flywheel 160C47 & Key #515A113) | Gasket, Air Cleaner or Adapter - Use W/Horizontal Carburetor Plants | Gasket, Spacer - Carburetor to Cylinder - 3/8". Gasket, Carburetor to Cylinder - 1/16". Gasket, Cylinder Head Gasket, Gear Cover. Gasket, Filter Bowl. Gasket, Fuel Pump Mounting Gasket Kit, Bearing Plate Gasket Kit. | Gasket, Oil Base                                  | t, (Crank and Cam) Consists of 104A48 Gear & 105B28 Cam Gear ubber (For Carrying Handle) | Guide, Valve      |
| PART          | NUMBER      | 149-79<br>160C47<br>160C169  | 145A64<br>145A69<br>141A78  | 145A62<br>145A63<br>110A159<br>103B13<br>149A149<br>149A3<br>101K114  | 102B18<br>110A152<br>110A68                       | 105-71<br>403-108<br>166A133   | 110A34<br>110A441 |

| PART   DESCRIPTION   |            | _           |     |         |                             |                 |       |                              |   |   |   |                                      |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               |   |   |
|--|------------|-------------|-----|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------|---|---|
| Handle, Carrying   |            | H           |     |         |                             |                 |       | •                            | ٠                                       |   | <del></del>                             |                                      | -                             | •   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               | ~   |   |
| Handle, Carrying   | PE(        | Σ           |     |         | -                           |                 | -     | -                            | ٦                                       | -                                       |   |                                      |                               | •   | -                              | -                                    | 4                                     |          |               | 8   |   |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   F. M. R. E. M. E.    | 03         | ы           |     |         |                             |                 | -     | •                            | 4                                       | -                                       |   |                                      |                               | 1   | -                              |                                      |                                       |          |               |   |   |
| Handle, Carrylig "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   Less Grips   Less Grip   | U          | Я           |     |         |                             |                 |       | •                            | 4                                       |   | •                                       | ٠                                    | _                             |   |                                |                                      | -                                     |          |               | 87  | _ |
| Handle, Carrylig "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   Less Grips   Less Grip   | SPE        | Σ           |     |         |                             |                 |       |                              |   |   |   |                                      | •                             |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               |   | _ |
| SPEC      |            | 团           |     |         |                             |                 | 7     |                              | 4                                       |   | ,                                       | <b>-</b>                             | -                             |   | -                              |                                      |                                       |          |               |   |   |
| SPEC      | U          | R           |     |         |                             |                 |       | -                            | ٠                                       |   | •                                       | -                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      | -                                     |          |               | 8   | _ |
| SPEC      | SPE        | Σ           |     |         |                             | ×               | -     | -                            | ₹                                       |   | •                                       | <b>-</b>                             | _                             |   | -                              | -                                    | 1                                     |          |               | 8   | _ |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus   X   |            | Θ           |     |         |                             |                 | -     | -                            | ₹                                       |   | ,                                       | ٦                                    | <b>-</b>                      |   | -                              |                                      |                                       |          |               |   | = |
| Heardle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   | b          |             |     |         |                             |                 |       | •                            | 4                                       |   | •                                       | ٠                                    | -                             |   |                                |                                      | -                                     |          |               | ~   | - |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  | PE(        | Σ           |     |         |                             | ĸ               | -     |                              | <b>-</b>                                |   | •                                       | - ·                                  | -                             |   | <u> </u>                       |                                      | 1                                     |          |               | 8   | _ |
| SPEC      | , o,       | ы           |     |         |                             |                 | -     | -                            | ٠                                       |   | •                                       | <del>-</del>                         | -                             |   | -                              |                                      |                                       |          | -             |   | = |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket - Less Grips  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403996 Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403996 Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Butterfly"    Red Type  Handle, Carrying - On some models - "Butterfly"    Red Type  For other AH models - Begin Spec H  For other AH models - Begin Spec H  Housing, Blower - For Models - Units W/Electrope Choke  Housing, Blower - A5/16" Long - Units W/Electrope Choke  Housing, Blower - Cor Plants WITHOUT Armaure Brg. In the Generator WITH Armature Brg. In the Bearing Blower - A1 Models  Housing, Blower - A1 Models  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Hydrometer, Battery  11  | U          | R           |     |         |                             |                 |       |                              | <b>-</b>                                |   | •                                       | ٦                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      | <u></u>                               |          |               | 8   | - |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket   E M R    | SPE        | M           |     |         |                             | ×               |       | -                            | <u> </u>                                |   | •                                       | ₹                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          | · · · · · · · | 8   | - |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Har Head Cap Screws (2) 850-45  Med. Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Har Head Cap Screws (2) 850-45  Med. Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use Head #110C379  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use Head #110C379  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use Head #110C379  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use Head #110C379  Handle Read (2) Handle - Use Head #110C379  Housing, Blower Replaces 134081 Housing) For thousing, Blower Replaces 134081 Housing, For thousing, Blower - Ror Plants WITHOUT Armature Benefit Bearing & Without Control mounted over generator  Housing, Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Hydrometer, Battery  Linsulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2   | · .        | Θ           |     |         |                             |                 |       | -                            | <b>-</b>                                |   | •                                       | ₹                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          |               |   | = |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips "Tubular Type" - Grips not holuded - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Hex Head Cap Screws & (2) 850-45 Med. Lockwasher.  Handle, Carrying - On some models - "Butterfly" Red Type  Rod Type  Fro dynder - For Model 102AH Begin 9/22/48 Head, Cylinder - For Plants WITH Armature Brg. 1 Housing, Blower Replaces 134/89 Housing, For Plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing Housing & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator Hydrometer, Battery  -Insulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker.  Insulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker.   | U          | $\vdash$    |     |         |                             |                 | 1     | ×                            |   |   | •                                       | <u> </u>                             |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               | 8   |   |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips "Tubular Type" - Grips not holuded - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Hex Head Cap Screws & (2) 850-45 Med. Lockwasher.  Handle, Carrying - On some models - "Butterfly" Red Type  Rod Type  Fro dynder - For Model 102AH Begin 9/22/48 Head, Cylinder - For Plants WITH Armature Brg. 1 Housing, Blower Replaces 134/89 Housing, For Plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing Housing & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator Hydrometer, Battery  -Insulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker.  Insulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker.   | SPE        | Σ           |     |         |                             | <u> </u>        |       | ×<br>                        |   |   | •                                       | ₹                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       | <u> </u> |               | ~   | - |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips  Less Grips  Less Grips  Less Grips  Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus  (2) 801-24 Hex Hand Cap Screws & (2) 850-45  Med. Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use Hand & Lockwasher  Head, Cylinder - For Model 102AH Begin 9/22/48  Head, Cylinder - For Plants WITHOUT Armature Brg.  Housing, Blower - For Plants WITH Armature Brg.  Housing, Blower - For Plants WITH Armature Bearing  ture Bearing  Housing, Blower - All Models  Housing & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants baying Generator WITH Armature Bearing  Bearing but without Control mounted over generator  erator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing  & without Control mounted over generator  Hydrometer, Battery  -I-  Insulator, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker.  2 7 1   |            |             |     |         | <del></del>                 | -               | 1     | <u>×</u>                     |   |   | •                                       | ₹                                    |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               |   | = |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips  Less Grips  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Hex Head Cap Screws & (2) 850-45 Med. Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying - On some models - Butterfly" Red Type  From other AH models - Begin Spec H  For other AH models - Begin Spec H  Hose, Breather - 4-5/16" Long - Units W/Electric Choke  Tric Choke  Housing, Blower (Replaces 134D81 Housing) For Plants having Generator WITH Armature Brg. In Housing, Blower - For Plants WITHOUT Arma-ture Bearing  Housing, Blower - All Models  Housing & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants  All Company Assembly Cylinder Air - Use on plants  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants  | O F        | R           |     |         |                             |                 |       | ĸ                            |   |   | -                                       | <u> </u>                             |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               | ~   | - |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/Bracket  Less Grips  Less Grips  Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - Grips not included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly plus (2) 801-24 Hex Head Cap Screws & (2) 850-45 Med. Lockwasher  Handle, Carrying - On some models - Butterfly" Red Type  From other AH models - Begin Spec H  For other AH models - Begin Spec H  Hose, Breather - 4-5/16" Long - Units W/Electric Choke  Tric Choke  Housing, Blower (Replaces 134D81 Housing) For Plants having Generator WITH Armature Brg. In Housing, Blower - For Plants WITHOUT Arma-ture Bearing  Housing, Blower - All Models  Housing & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITH Armature Bearing  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing & without Control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants having Charles and the control mounted over generator  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants  All Company Assembly Cylinder Air - Use on plants  Housing Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use on plants  | SPE<br>A - | Σ           |     |         |                             | ĸ               | 1     | <b>K</b>                     |   |   | -                                       | <b>-</b>                             |                               |   | -                              | <del></del>                          |                                       |          |               | ~   |   |
| Handle, Carrying "Tubular Type" - W/B  - Less Grips "Tubular Type" - Grips included - Use 403B96 Handle Assembly (2) 801-24 Hex Head Cap Screws & (2) 856 Med Lockwasher Bradle, Carrying - On some models - "But Rod Type "For Model 102AH Begin 9"  - For other AH models - Begin Spec H. Head, Cylinder - For Model 102AH Begin 9"  - For other AH models - Begin Spec H. Hose, Breather - 3-3/8" Long - Units W/N Choke "Tric Choke "T |            | Э           |     |         |                             | <del></del> -   |       | ×                            |   |   |   | <u> </u>                             |                               |   |                                |                                      |                                       |          |               | •   | - |
| PART<br>NUMBER<br>103A234<br>103A193<br>103A193<br>103A193<br>134D147<br>134D251<br>134D251<br>134B257<br>116-89   |            | DESCRIPTION | -Н- |         |                             | Lockwasher      | ype   | Julinder - Use nead #1100373 | Breather - 3-3/8" Long - Units W/Manual | Breather - 4-5/16" Long - Units W/Elec- | g, Blower (Replaces 134D81 Housing) For | g, Blower - For Plants WITHOUT Arma- | Bearingg, Blower – All Models | g & Cover Assembly, Cylinder Air - Use<br>ants having Generator WITH Armature<br>ing but without Control mounted over gen | The car william Common Sensor. | g Generator WITHOUT Armature Bearing | neter, Battery                        |          |               | or, Breaker Contact Spring - Anti-Flicker |   |
|  |            |             |     | Handle, | - Less<br>Handle,<br>tnclud | Med.<br>Handle. | Rod T | Head, (                      | Hose,                                   | Choke<br>Hose,                          | Houstn                                  | Housin                               | ture<br>Housin                | Housing on pla  | eratc<br>Housin                | havin<br>& wit                       | Hydror                                |          | ,             | Ingulat                                   |   |

|                     |             |  | TOTTL SE  | CITOIT   |
|---------------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| <i>r</i> \          | R           | · <b>—</b>   | 11 2  |  |
| SPEC<br>M           | Σ           | -  | 22  | 1 1  |
| လ                   | Ξ           | 1  | 2 =   | н н  |
| F.\                 | R           | 7  | 7 7   | 1 1  |
| $_{ m L}^{ m SPEC}$ | Σ           |  |   |  |
| S                   | ы           | <b>H</b>   | , ea  | H H  |
| ()                  | R           | -  | 2 4 4 44  | 1 1 1  |
| SPEC<br>K           | Z           | <b>H</b>   | 1 1 7   | 1 1  |
| , <u>,</u>          | ध्य         | ~  | 1 1 2   |  |
| ,                   | Ж           | -  | <sup>8</sup> H H HH   | 1 1  |
| orec<br>J           | Σ           | -  | 1 1 1 2   | п  |
| u.                  | ഥ           | <b>H</b>   | 1 1 7   |  |
| )                   | Я           | -  | 1 1 1 7   | 1  |
| H                   | Σ           | <del>-</del>   | 1 1 7   |  |
|                     | Ξ           | Ħ  | 1 1 7 7   |  |
| ر                   | H           | <b>H</b>   | 1 1 7   |  |
| 2<br>2<br>3         | Σ           | <b>-</b>   | 1 1 7   | <b>-</b>   |
|                     | Ξ           | -  | 8 7 7 7   |  |
| ہے ر                | <u>بر</u>   | -  | 8 7 7   |  |
| A - F               | Σ           | <b>H</b>   | 7 1 1 7   |  |
|                     | 田           | -  | 1 1 7   |  |
|                     | DESCRIPTION | Joint, Ball - Governor Link (Replaces Joint #150A29) | Key, Woodruff #3 - Camshaft Gear or Crankshaft Gear  Key, Woodruff #9 - Flywheel (Note: Inter. W/ 515A112) Use W/Zamak Flywheel  Key, Woodruff Aluminum #9 - Flywheel - (Inter. W/Key, #9 Altered (Aluminum) - Use W/C.I. Flywheel  Khob, Choke Shaft | Lead, Magneto Primary (Replaces Lead 336A403 on Backplate 160C172) |
| PART                | NUMBER      | 150A300  | 515-1<br>515-2<br>515A112<br>515A113<br>141A372   | 336A7<br>336A528<br>149A255<br>149A100<br>149-193<br>149A251       |

|               | Я           |   |   |                             |   | -  | -   | H 4  |     |  | K =-                  |
|---------------|-------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----|--|-----------------------|
| SPEC          | Σ           |   |   |                             |   | -  |   | H 4  |     |  | K <sub>rel</sub>      |
| S             | Ξ           |   |   | •                           | <b>⊣</b>  | H  | -   | 4  |     |  | ×                     |
| ()            | Я           |   |   |                             |   | =  | <b>H</b>  | <b></b> 4  |     |  | _ <b>K</b>            |
| SPEC          | Σ           |   |   |                             |   |  |   |  |     |  |                       |
| S             | Э           |   |   | -                           | -   | -  | -   | - 4  |     |  | ĸ                     |
|               | В           |   |   |                             | **************************************  | <del></del>  | -   | 4  |     |  | ĸ                     |
| SPEC          | Σ           |   | •   | -                           |   | <del></del>  | -   | 4  |     |  | ĸ                     |
| S             | 田           |   |   | -                           | ┥   | <b>H</b>   | -   | 4  |     |  | *                     |
|               | R           |   | ĸ   |                             |   |  | <b>H</b>  | 4  |     |  | ×                     |
| SPEC          | Σ           | <b></b>   | -   |                             |   |  | ÷   | H 44   |     |  | ĸ                     |
| S             | E           |   | ×   |                             |   |  | -   | - 4  |     |  | ĸ                     |
|               | Я           |   | ×   |                             |   |  | -   | - 4  |     |  | ×                     |
| SPEC          | Σ           |   | <b></b>   |                             |   |  | _   | H 4.   |     |  | J                     |
| SI            | Э           |   | ×   |                             |   |  | <del>-</del>  | H 4  |     |  | ×                     |
|               | Я           |   | ×   |                             |   | <b>—</b>   |   | 4  |     | -  | ×                     |
| SPEC          | Σ           |   | <b>—</b>  |                             |   | <del></del>  | -   | 4  |     | -  | ×                     |
| SI            | <b>E</b>    | •   | ×   |                             |   | <del></del>  |   | 4  |     |  | ж                     |
|               | Я           |   | ×   |                             |   | <del></del>  | -   | 4  |     | -  | ×                     |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Σ           |   |   |                             |   | <b>H</b>   | -   | 4  |     | <b>-</b>   | ×                     |
| SA            | Ξ           |   | ×   |                             |   |  |   |  | •   |  | ×                     |
|               | DESCRIPTION | Line, Fuel (Tank to Carburetor) Used on Manual 03AH & 04AH - Length 11-1/2" | Line, Fuel (9 pint Tank to Pump) Length 12'' Line, Fuel - Copper 72'' - Used Prior Spec K with 5 gallon Tank - Use Line 501A27 Line, Fuel (9 pint Tank to Pump) Length 12'' Line, Fuel (9 pint Tank to Filter, Mounted on | Fuel Fump) - Length 10-1/2" | Line, Fuel - Filter (Under 3 quart Mounted Tank) to Carburetor - On AC Manual Models 03AH, 04AH - On DC Manual Models 05AH & 07AH - | Lengin 14-7/10"  | Linkage, Governor - Includes Link 150A58 & Ball Joint - Use W/Up-Draft Carburetor | Linkage, Governor - Includes Link 150A224 & Ball Joint - Use W/Horizontal Carburetor Lock, Valve Spring Retainer | -M- | Manifold, Intake - Use W/Up-Draft Carburetor Muffler, Exhaust (Replaces #155B29) 3/4" Male | #505-332              |
| DART          | NUMBER      |   | 59A56 Lin<br>59A56 Lin<br>59A149 Lin<br>59B246 Lin  | 59B251 Lin<br>to            | 59B255 Lin<br>to<br>04  | Leng<br>31 <b>A27</b> Line,<br>50A58 Link,<br>50A224 Link, | et<br>50A145 Lin<br>B3  | 50A230 Lin<br>B3<br>10A8 Loc   |     | 34B35 Mar<br>35-143 Mul  | #5<br>#5<br>5B488 Muf |

| FN | G                | NF | SECT | NOL  |
|----|------------------|----|------|------|
|    | $\cdot \bigcirc$ |    |      | 1011 |

|               |             |     |  |  |  |  |  | 11                                    |     |  | <br> | 1   |                              |  |                            |                 |
|---------------|-------------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|-----|--|------|---|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
|               | R           |     | 1  | × -  | -  | . n –  |  |                                       |     |  |      | 7   | -2-                          |  |                            | -               |
| SPEC<br>M     | Σ           |     |  | × -  | · -  | · 67   |  |                                       |     |  |      | 7   | -21                          | -  |                            |                 |
| S             | Ξ           |     | )  | ۲ -  | 4  | က  | -  |                                       |     |  |      | 8   | -21                          | -  |                            | <b>–</b>        |
| ()            | R           |     |  | ≺  |  | . e. –   |  |                                       |     |  |      | 8   | 12                           |  |                            |                 |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |     |  |      |   |                              |  |                            |                 |
| S             | Ξ           |     | )  | <  |  | က  | -  |                                       |     |  |      | 2   | -2-                          | -  |                            |                 |
| U             | R           |     | •  | <  |  | <b>п</b>   |  | •                                     |     |  | <br> | 8   | -8-                          | <del></del>  |                            |                 |
| SPEC<br>K     | Σ           |     | •  | <  | <del>,</del>   | . es =   |  | •                                     |     |  | <br> | 2   | - 2 -                        |  |                            | -               |
|               | 田           |     | <b>,</b>                                     | <  |  | က  |  | •                                     |     |  |      | 8   | -2-                          |  |                            |                 |
| נו            | R           | ,   |  |  |  | <del>ი</del> ⊢   |  | (                                     | -   |  |      | 7   | - 22                         |  | H                          |                 |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |  |  |  | ee <del></del>   | _  | (                                     |     |  | <br> | 2   | 1 2                          | -  | -                          |                 |
| S             | Э           |     |  |  |  | က  | -  | 1                                     |     |  |      | 8   | 7                            | <del></del>  | H                          |                 |
| U             | R           |     |  |  |  | 2 -  | -  | (                                     |     |  |      | 2   | 7                            |  | н_                         |                 |
| SPEC<br>H     | Σ           |     |  |  |  | 7 -  | _  | •                                     |     |  | <br> | 2   | 7 7                          |  |                            |                 |
| 01            | 回           |     | <del></del>                                  |  |  | 2  |  | (<br>                                 |     |  |      | 2   | 1 2                          |  | -                          |                 |
| b             | H           |     |  |  |  | 2  | -  | ı                                     |     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |      | 8   | 77                           |  | КH                         |                 |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |  |  |  | 7  | -  | ·                                     |     |  |      | ~   | - 7                          |  | ×-                         |                 |
| J.,           | 田           | ·   | · ·  |  | <del></del>  | 7  |  | ·                                     |     |  | <br> | -2  | 7 7                          |  | ĸн                         |                 |
| S F           | H H         |     |  | <del></del>                                  |  | - 7  |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |     | ×  | <br> | - 7   | 7                            |  | ×                          |                 |
| SPEC<br>A - F |             | ·   |  |  |  | - 7  |  |                                       | ~   | K  | <br> |   | - 7                          |  | , <b>K</b>                 |                 |
|               | Θ           |     |  |  | •  | 8 ,  | <del></del>  | ·                                     |     | K  |      |   | 7 -                          | - <del></del>  | <del>×</del> .             | <del></del>     |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -N- | Nipple, Close-1/8"-Fuel System (For Units W/ | Nipple, Exhaust Muffler - 3/4" x 3" - Use W/ | Nipple, Hexagon - 1/8" - Fuel Pump - (Required to provide clearance for assembly of filter | Nut, Cylinder Head Stud (Long)<br>Nut, Governor Speed Adjusting-7/16" dia. | Nut, Governor Speed Adjusting 1-1/4" dia<br>Nut, Spring - Governor Yoke - Use Prior 427603<br>(for Stamped Yoke) |                                       | -0- | "O" Ring, Intake Valve Guide (Obsolete) - Used<br>Prior Serial 381985 - Use Valve Guide #110A441 | -P-  | Pin, Bearing (Steel) - Replaces Brass Pin 517A6. Pin, Cotter - Governor Shaft Yoke (Use only on | Yoke drilled for Cotter Pin) | Pin, Groove - Electric Choke Shaft Pin, Piston - Standard - Available .002" Oversize. Pin Ston - Governor (Stamped Type) Cun - Hea | 516-57                     | Bince Jan. 1950 |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 502-46                                       | 505-332                                      | 502-82   | 110A254<br>150A89  | 150A33<br>518-27   | -                                     |     | 509-30   |      | 516A62<br>516-36  | 516A12<br>150A75             | 516-61<br>112A20<br>516A16   | 516-57<br>516-57<br>516A71 |                 |

|               | · .         |     |   |   | 1 A   |                          | 1           | L   |                     |                                    |  |                     |   | $\stackrel{\smile}{=}$                       | 17            |   |               | <br> | <br> |
|---------------|-------------|-----|---|---|---|--------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|---|--|---------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|               | R           |     | •   |   | ٠ ,   |                          | •           | ٦.  |                     | <b>⊣</b>                           | •  | <b>-</b>            | 1   | -  | ĸ             |   | -             |      | <br> |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |   | •   | ٠,  |                          | ,           | <b>-</b>                                  |                     | <b>⊣</b>                           |  | <b>-</b>            | •   | <b>-</b>                                     | ×             |   | _             |      |      |
| S             | Ξ           |     |   | •   | → ,   |                          | ,           | <b>-</b>                                  | -                   |                                    |  | _                   | ,   | -  |               |   |               |      |      |
|               | Я           |     | 1   | × ,   | ٠ ,   |                          | ,           | ٦   |                     |                                    |  | <del>-</del>        |   |  | ĸ             |   |               |      |      |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |   |   |   |                          |             |   |                     |                                    |  |                     |   |  |               |   |               |      |      |
| S             | Э           |     | i   | × +   | ٠,  |                          | -           | <b></b> -                                 |                     |                                    |  |                     | . ,   |  |               |   |               | <br> | <br> |
|               | Я           |     | <del></del>   | × +   | ٠ ,   |                          | <del></del> | <del></del>                               | = -                 | 4                                  |  |                     |   |  |               |   |               |      |      |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |   | . 4   | ٠,  |                          | •           | 4   |                     | 4                                  | •  | ٠                   | . ,   |  | ĸ             |   |               |      |      |
| S             | Э           |     |   | × +   | ٠ ,   |                          |             | <b>-</b>                                  | -                   |                                    |  | _                   |   |  |               |   |               |      |      |
|               | R           |     | ,   | ×   | •   |                          | ĸ.          | →   | -                   | 1                                  | +  | <b>-</b>            | ,   | 7  | ×             |   |               |      |      |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | ;   | ×   |   | <del>-</del>             | <b>K</b> -  | <b>→</b>                                  | -                   | 7                                  | -  | <del>-</del>        | •   | -  | ĸ             |   |               |      |      |
| S             | 田           |     | •   | ×   | •   | <del>-</del>             | × -         | 4   | -                   |                                    |  | -                   | •   | ٦  |               |   |               |      | <br> |
| 0             | R           |     | ,   | ×   | -   |                          | × -         | -   | -                   | -                                  |  |                     |   | ٦  | ×             |   |               |      |      |
| SPEC          | :Σ          | :   |   | ≺   | -   |                          | ×-          | 4   | -                   | -                                  | <u>-</u>   | <del></del>         | •   | ٦  | ĸ             |   |               | <br> |      |
| 01            | ы           |     | <b></b>   | <b>&lt;</b>   | -   | - <del></del>            | × -         | ٠ .                                       | -                   |                                    |  |                     | •   | 7  |               |   |               |      |      |
| ا ن           | R           |     |   | <   | -   | <del></del>              | ×-          | ٠ .                                       | _                   | -                                  |  | <del></del>         | •   | <u>-</u>                                     | ×             | ×   |               |      |      |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | •   | <b>&lt;</b>   | -   |                          | ×-          | •   | -                   | -                                  | _  | -                   | •   | <b>-</b>                                     | ×             | ×   |               |      |      |
|               | 田           |     | <b>&gt;</b>   | <   |   | <del></del>              | × -         | • •                                       | _                   |                                    |  |                     |   | <u> </u>                                     |               |   |               | <br> | <br> |
| O F           | , H         |     | <b>&gt;</b>   | <   | -   |                          | × -         | • •                                       |                     | -                                  |  | •                   |   |  | ×             | ĸ   |               | <br> |      |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Σ           |     | -   | <   |   |                          | × -         | • ,                                       | _                   | -                                  |  | <del></del>         | _   | ٠  | ×             | ×   |               | <br> | <br> |
|               | 田           |     | <u> </u>  | <   | -   |                          | ×           | ٠,  |                     |                                    | <u> </u>   |                     |   | <del>-</del>                                 |               |   |               |      | <br> |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -P- | Piston & Pin Assembly, Standard - Available in .005", .010", .020", & .030" Oversize (Use 112-43 Piston and Pin Assembly) | Piston & Pin Assembly, (Cam Ground) Available in . 010", . 020" or . 030" Oversize (Replaces Piston and Pin Assembly #112-15) | Plate, Fuel Pump Hole Cover - Also see Filter Bracket 1494254 | Plate, Governor Fly Ball | Use 517-18  | Plug, Steel - Camshaft Bearing - Replaces | Aluminum Flug 517-8 | Plunger, Resistance Breaker Spring | also NON-BATTERY CHARGING DC plants Begin W/Serial #381670 | Point Set, Ignition | Poleshoe Replacement Kit, Magneto (Replaces | *Pump, Fuel - Blaking Manufacture - Use ONAN | Pump #149C543 | #149C543** *Pump, Fuel - ONAN Manufacture - Replaces all- | previous Pump |      |      |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 112-15  | 112-43  | 149A136   | 150A77<br>517.8          | 167-28      |   | G                   | 160A33                             |  |                     | 160K387                                     | 149C81 *                                     | 149C201 *)    | 149C543 *]  |               |      |      |

|               | R           |     | Η.                    | 7                      | 7                           | -   | 1                                   | -   | 2                     | •  | <b>-</b>             | 4   |               | •   | 7                                 | 1              |   |   | 2 |   | 9   | ٦-                         | 7                          | 1   |                       | 1  |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | <u> </u>              | <b>-</b>               | 8                           | -   |                                     | -   | . ~                   | •  | <b></b>              | •   |               | •   | <b>-</b>                          | -              |   |   |   |   | φ,  | ٦.                         | <b>-</b>                   |   | <b>-</b>              | -  |
| S             | ध           |     |                       |                        | 7                           | -   | , <u> </u>                          | -   | ~ ~                   | •  | <del>-</del> -       | •   |               | •   | ٦                                 | _              |   |   |   |   | 9 ,   | <b>-</b>                   | ٠,-                        |   | -                     |  |
| ()            | R           |     |                       | -                      | 7                           |   | -                                   | -   | 2                     | -  | ٠.                   | ,   |               |   | -                                 | 7              |   |   | N | 9   |   | ٦.                         | ٠,                         |   |                       | -  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                       |                        |                             |   |                                     |   |                       |  |                      |   |               |   |                                   |                |   |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |   |                       |  |
| l or          | Ξ           |     |                       |                        | 2                           |   | -                                   | ,   | ~                     | -  | <b>-</b>             | 1   |               | •   | -                                 | -              |   |   |   | 9   | •   | ٦ -                        | ٠,                         |   |                       | -  |
| 0             | R           |     |                       | -                      | 2                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | •  |                      | ı   |               |   | <b>-</b>                          |                |   |   | 7 | 9   | •   | <b></b>                    |                            | ,   |                       | -  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                       | 7                      | 7                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | •  | ٠.                   | ı   | -             | -   | ₹                                 | 1              |   |   |   | 9   | •   | ٦.                         | ٠.,                        |   | -                     | 7  |
| 03            | $\Xi$       |     |                       |                        | 2                           |   | -                                   | -   | 8                     | -  |                      |   | -             | •   | <b>-</b>                          | -              |   |   |   | 9   | •   | <b></b>                    |                            |   | -                     | -  |
|               | R           |     | ~~ ·                  | ٦                      | 7                           |   | 1                                   | -   | 2                     | -  |                      | )   | -             | -   | <b>⊣</b>                          | -              |   |   | 7 | 9   | •   | <b>-</b> -                 | ·                          | •   |                       |  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                       | -                      | 8                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | -  | <b>-</b>             | 1   | -             |   | ٦                                 | _              |   |   |   | 9   | •   | ٦-                         | •                          |   | -                     |  |
| S             | <b>E</b>    |     |                       |                        | 8                           |   | -                                   | -   | 7                     | -  |                      | 1   | -             | -   | <b>⊣</b>                          | -              |   |   |   | 9   | •   |                            | -                          |   | -                     |  |
|               | Я           |     |                       | ٦                      | 7                           |   | -                                   | -   | 7                     | •  | ٠,                   | 1   | -             | -   | 4                                 | 7              |   |   | 7 |   | •   | ٦ -                        |                            | ,   |                       |  |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                       | <b>-</b>               | 7                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     |  | ٠                    | I   | -             | -   | ٦ -                               |                |   |   |   |   |   | ٠.                         |                            | ,   | <b></b>               |  |
| S             | Ξ           |     |                       |                        | 2                           |   | -                                   | _   | 2                     | -  | ٦                    | ı   | -             | -   | ٦                                 | -              |   |   |   |   | •   |                            |                            |   | -                     |  |
|               | R           |     | <b></b> -             | ٦                      | 2                           |   | -                                   | -   | 2                     | -  | ٠                    |   | -             | <del>-</del>                                    | <del></del>                       | -              |   |   |   |   |   | ٠,                         |                            |   |                       |  |
| SPEC          | Z           |     |                       | ٦                      | 7                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | -  |                      |   | -             | -   | ٦ ,                               | -              |   |   |   |   | -   | ٠,-                        |                            |   |                       |  |
| S             | ы           |     |                       |                        | ~                           |   | _                                   | -   | ~                     | <del>-</del>                                     | ٠                    |   | -             | -   | - <del></del>                     |                | • |   |   |   |   |                            |                            |   |                       |  |
|               | R           |     |                       | <b>⊣</b>               | 2                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     |  | ٠                    | 1   |               | -   | ٦                                 | -              |   |   |   |   |   | ٠.                         |                            |   |                       |  |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Z           |     |                       | ٦                      | 2                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | -  | ٠                    | !   |               | -   | ٠,                                | -              |   |   |   |   |   | ٠.                         |                            |   |                       |  |
| S             | Ξ           |     |                       |                        | 8                           |   | -                                   | -   | ~                     | -  |                      |   | _             | -   |                                   | -              |   |   |   |   | -   | <del></del>                | ·                          |   |                       |  |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -R- | Repair Kit, Fuel Pump | Resistor, Auti-Flicker | . 010", 020", 030" Oversize | Ring, Governor Yoke Retaining (Used only on Yoke W/Retaining Ring Groove) | Ring, Lock - Crankshaft Gear Washer | Ring, Oil - Piston - Standard - Available . 010", | Ring, Piston Pin Lock | Ring Set - For One Piston - Standard - Available | Ring, Snap - Cam Pin | Ring, Snap - Governor Cup (Used W/Stamped | Governor Cup) | Rod, Connecting - Standard - Available in . U20 | Rod and Tube Assembly, Choke - 6" | Rope, Starting | · | Screw - Flectife Choke Valve - Alao naed on |   | Screw, Hex Head Cap - Use W/Oil Base 102C142. | Screw, Hex Head Cap - Use W/Oil Base 102D118. | Seal, Oil - Beat nig Flate | Seal, Oll - Governor Shaft | Seat, Exhaust Valve - Insert - Stellite - Usage | Began W/Serial 408925 | Sheave, Rope - Flywheel (Included in Flywheel Assembly 160C47) |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 149K74                | T<br>113A9             |                             | 518-129   | 518-12                              | 113A10  | 112A13                | 113-12   | 150A78               | 518-7                                     |               | 114611  | 153A85                            | 192-23         |   | 141_6B                                      |   | 800-54  | 800-53  | 509-12                     | 509-8                      | 110A317   | 141A371               | 160A233  |

† = See Generator Section.

|               |             |     |                    |  | _                     |                          |  | <u> </u>                                     |  | ` _   |                             | $\overline{}$                    | 1   | $\overline{}$     |                             |                                 |                   |                  | _  | •   |                                     |                           |        |   |                        |                                |               |          |
|---------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------|
|               | н           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | 4                                      |  |  | -   |                             | 2                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 | -                 | 2                | -  | 4   | ~                                   | N                         | 2      |   | <del>-</del> د         | <b>-</b>                       |               |          |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                    | 4  |                       | 4 -                      | 4                                      |  |  | -   |                             | ~                                |   |                   | 1                           |                                 | -                 | 2                |  | 4   | 2 0                                 | 7                         | 2      |   | ი +                    | ٠                              |               |          |
| <b>ω</b> .    | Э           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4-                       | 4                                      |  |  | -   |                             | 7                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 |                   | ~                | -  | 4   | ~ 0                                 | N                         | ~      | ı   | ი -                    |                                |               |          |
| 7)            | R           |     | 1                  |  | -                     | 4 -                      | 4                                      |  |  | -   |                             | 2                                |   |                   | _                           |                                 |                   | 2                | -  | 4   | ~ ~                                 | 7                         | 2      |   | ۍ <del>د</del>         |                                |               |          |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                    |  |                       |                          |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |   |                   |                             |                                 |                   |                  |  |   |                                     |                           |        |   |                        |                                |               |          |
| S             | Э           |     |                    |  | 7                     | 4 -                      | •                                      |  |  | -   |                             | 7                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 | -                 | 2                | -  | 4   | ~ .                                 | 7                         | 2      |   | ٠ <del>-</del>         | <del>-</del>                   |               |          |
| υ             | R           |     |                    |  |                       | 4 -                      | · -                                    | 4  |  | _   |                             | 8                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 |                   | 2                | 1  | 4   | 00 0                                | 7                         | 2      |   | C -                    | ٠                              |               |          |
| SPEC<br>K     | Σ           |     |                    | ব  | -                     | 4 -                      | · -                                    | 4  |  | -   |                             | ~                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 | -                 | 7                | -  | 4   | <b>~</b> c                          | V                         | 2      | ı   | ი -                    |                                |               |          |
| 0,            | 3           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | ٠ ,                                    | 4  |  | _   |                             | 2                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 | -                 | 2                |  | 4   | 2 0                                 | 2                         | ~      | L   | c -                    | <del></del>                    |               |          |
| ()            | R           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | ٠,                                     | 1  |  |   | -                           | 7                                |   | -                 | 1                           |                                 | -                 | 2                |  | 4   | <u>ო</u>                            | 7                         | 2      | L   | o -                    |                                |               |          |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                    | 4  | -                     | 4 -                      | · +                                    | •  |  |   |                             | 2                                |   | _                 | -                           |                                 | _                 | 7                |  | 4   | <u>ო</u> .                          | ٧                         | 8      |   | ი -                    | <del>-</del>                   |               |          |
| O.            | 回           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | · +                                    | 4  |  |   |                             | 8                                |   |                   | -1                          |                                 | _                 | 7                |  | 4   |                                     | 4                         | 8      | L   | ი -                    |                                |               |          |
| C             | R           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | -                                      | 4  |  |   | -                           | 2                                |   | -                 |                             | -                               | _                 | 2                |  | 4   | m c                                 | 7                         | 2      | L   | o <del>-</del>         | <del></del>                    |               |          |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                    | 4  | ·                     | 4-                       | , <u>-</u>                             | •  |  |   | _                           | ~                                |   | -                 | -                           | ,                               | _                 | 2                |  | 4   | ကင                                  | 4                         | 2      | L   | ი -                    | 4                              |               |          |
| <i>O</i> 2    | 田           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | -                                      | 4  |  |   | -                           | 8                                |   |                   | 7                           | •                               | _                 | 2                |  | 4   | ကင                                  | 4                         | 2      | u   | o -                    | •                              |               |          |
| 0             | R           |     | -                  |  | -                     | 4 -                      |  | 4  |  |   | -                           | 8                                |   |                   | -                           |                                 | _                 |                  |  | 4   | <u>د</u>                            | 4                         | 2      | ŧ   | <u> </u>               | <del></del>                    | c             | 4_       |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     | -                  | 4  | -                     | 4 -                      | · -                                    | 4  |  |   | -                           | ~                                |   |                   | -                           | ,                               | _                 |                  |  | 4 (   | c                                   | 4                         | 8      | U   | o –                    | -                              | ¢             | ۷        |
| 01            | Ξ           |     |                    |  | _                     | 4 -                      | · -                                    | 4  |  |   | _                           | 8                                |   |                   | _                           |                                 |                   |                  |  | 4   | <u>د</u>                            | 4                         | 2      | u   | <u>-</u>               |                                | c             | 2        |
| O Fr          | R           |     |                    |  | -                     | 4 -                      | -                                      | 1  |  |   | -                           | 2                                |   |                   | _                           |                                 | _                 |                  |  | 4 (   | c                                   | y ×                       | 2      | ·   | <u> </u>               |                                | c             | 4        |
| SPEC<br>A - F | Σ           |     |                    | 4  | -                     | 4 -                      | -                                      | 4  |  |   | _                           | 8                                |   |                   | _                           | •                               | _                 |                  |  | 4,  |                                     | ۷ ×                       | < ~    | u   | o –                    |                                | 6             | 4        |
|               | Θ           |     | <del></del>        |  | -                     | 4 -                      | <u> </u>                               | •  |  |   |                             | 2                                |   |                   | _                           |                                 |                   |                  |  | 4.  |                                     | 7 ×                       | . ~    | u   | <u></u>                | <del></del>                    |               | <u> </u> |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -8- | Shield, Carburetor | Spacer, Cylinder Head Cap Screw - For Units W/Tubular Type Carrying Handle | Spacer, Governor Ball | Spacer, Mounting Cushion | Churing Spec K) 11se with Stamped Voke | Spring, Governor Yoke Shaft - Begin W/Serial | #526-140) USED ONLY on yokes DRILLED for | Cotter Pin (Note: Cotter Pin Hole deleted during Spec M in favor of a Retaining Ring Groce) | Spring, Magneto Breaker Arm | Spring, Valve - Intake & Exhaust | Strainer & Elbow Assembly - (Fits in Blaking Mfr. Pump Only) Used Begin W/Serial 410690 | to Serial #413200 | Strap, Condenser Connection | Strap, Element Retainer - Choke | Stud, Breaker Arm | Draft Carburetor | Stud, Cylinder Head Mounting - 1-15/16" Long | Stud, Cylinder Head Mounting - 5/16" x 1-5/8" | Stud, Cylinder Head - 1-11/16" Long | Gear Cover - 5/16 x 2-1/1 |        | Stud - Generator Adapter Mounting - 5/16" x | Stud. Governor Fulcrum | Stud, Governor Speed Adjusting | g In          | tor.     |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 15A65<br>37A67     | 10 <b>A3</b> 00  | ;0B85                 | )2A48                    | 30A76                                  | 30A233                                       |  |   | 30A139                      | 10A310                           | 19A216  |                   | 30A144                      | 33A86                           | 50A140            | 200              | 20A78  | 20A79   | 20A106                              | 20A124                    | 20A357 | 20A114                                      | 50 A 177               | 50.A.96                        | 20 <b>A24</b> |          |

| PART    |   | SP          | SPEC<br>A - F                         |             | SPEC        | DE D        | <u> </u>     | SPEC        | U | S            | SPEC     |         | S           | SPEC             |     | SP       | SPEC |             | SPEC           | 22                                    |         |
|---------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|------------------|-----|----------|------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION   | Э<br>7      | Σ                                     | R           | E           | MR          | Ε            | Σ           | R | 田            | Σ        | Ж       | <b>3</b>    | Σ                | R   | <b>E</b> | Σ    | R           | Σ              | $\vdash$                              | æ       |
|         | -S-   |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |             |   |              |          |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
| 520A295 | Stud, Oil Base - 3/8" x 3-1/8" - For Mounting Oil Base 102C26 (2 Ot. used Prior Feb. 1951). |             | 9                                     | <br>        | 9           | 9           | 9            | 9           | 9 | 9            | မ        | 9       |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                | <u> </u>                              |         |
| 520A381 | Stud, Oil Base - 3/8" x 2-5/16" (Use Hex Head Cap Screw #800-54 for Mounting Oil Bases      | <del></del> |                                       |             |             |             | ·<br>        |             |   |              |          |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
| 520A123 | 102C142 and 102D119   |             |                                       | <del></del> |             | 1 1         | <del></del>  | -           | - | 6<br>        | 9        | 9<br>1  | 9 =         | 9 <del>-</del> - | 9 H |          |      |             | 1              |                                       |         |
|         | -T-   |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |             |   |              |          |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       | · · · · |
| 159C232 | Tank and Bracket, Fuel - 3 Qt. (Fire Dept.  |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |             |   |              | •        |         |             | -                |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
| 159C224 | Tank and Bracket, Fuel - 3 U.S. Qt. (Special) Mounts Duplex Receptacle, Grd. Terminal &     |             |                                       |             | -           |             |              |             |   |              | ٠ ,      | ******* |             | <del>-</del> ,   |     |          |      |             | <del>-</del> - |                                       |         |
| 159C138 | Voltmeter   | •           |                                       |             |             |             |              | •           |   |              | <b>-</b> |         |             | <del>-</del> ,   |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
| 159C223 | ped" less Cap etc.)   |             | 4                                     |             | ·           | <del></del> | •            | <b>⊣</b>    |   |              | <b>⊣</b> |         |             | <b>⊣</b>         |     |          |      |             | <del>-</del>   |                                       |         |
|         | provides for Mounting Duplex Recept. and Grd. Terminal                                      |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |             |   |              | -        |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       | 1       |
| 159C245 | Tank Assembly, Fuel - 3 U.S. Qt. Capacity - used on Model 04AH-206E only - Bracket pro-     |             |                                       |             | <del></del> |             |              |             |   |              |          |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
|         | Ammeter & Battery Terminals   |             |                                       |             |             |             |              |             |   | -            |          |         |             |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
| 415A10  | Tank, Separate Round Fuel - 5 U.S. Gallon -<br>Less Valve 504A13                            |             |                                       |             |             |             | <del>~</del> |             |   | <del>-</del> |          | -       |             |                  |     |          |      | <del></del> |                |                                       |         |
| 115A6   | Tappet, Valve   | 2 -         | 2 - 2                                 | ~ ~         |             | 2 -         | ~ ~          | ~ ~         | 7 | ٥,           | 2 +      | 7       | 0,          | 2 +              |     | 2,       | ~~   | -           | 2 .            | ~~                                    |         |
| 123A135 | Tube Assembly, Exhaust - Flexible   |             |                                       |             |             | 1           | <del>-</del> | <del></del> |   | <del>-</del> | <b>-</b> | _       | <del></del> |                  |     |          |      |             |                |                                       |         |
|         |   |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |             |             | ·            | l           | l |              |          |         |             | l                |     |          |      |             |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         |
|         |   |             |                                       | _           |             |             | -            |             | _ |              |          | ==      |             |                  | ==  |          |      |             |                | _                                     |         |

-

<del>\_\_\_\_</del> .

|               |             |     |                 |            | 71 1   |   | <u> </u>  | رن  |    |                    |   |   |                               |                       |     |   |   |
|---------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|------------|--|---|---|-----|----|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|---|---|
|               | н           |     |                 |            |  |   | -   |     | -  |                    | -   | ~   | 2                             | -                     |     |   |   |
| SPEC<br>M     | Σ           |     | <b>H</b>        |            |  |   |   |     |    |                    | _   |   | 2                             | -                     |     |   | -   |
|               | Ξ           |     | -               |            |  |   | -   |     | -  |                    | -   |   | 7                             | -                     |     |   | H   |
| SPEC          | Я           |     | -               |            |  |   | -   |     |    |                    | -   | 2   | 2                             | -                     |     |   | <b>+</b>  |
|               | Σ           |     |                 |            |  |   |   |     |    |                    |   |   |                               |                       |     |   |   |
|               | Э           |     |                 |            |  |   |   |     |    |                    | -   | 7   | 2                             | -                     |     |   | -   |
| ن<br>ن        | R           |     | F-4             |            |  |   |   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    | ~   | 8                             |                       |     |   |   |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                 |            |  |   |   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    |   | 8                             | -                     |     | -   | H   |
| 01            | <b>a</b>    |     |                 |            |  |   |   |     |    | ,                  | <b>-</b>                                    |   | 2                             |                       |     | ·   | -   |
| U             | R           |     | Ħ               | <b>-</b>   | <b>-</b>   |   | -   |     |    |                    | - '   | 2   | 82                            |                       |     |   | l   |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                 | - ,        | -  |   |   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    |   | 2                             |                       |     |   |   |
| S             | 田           |     |                 | ٠ ,        | <b>-</b>   | - |   |     |    |                    | ٦<br>                                       |   | 8                             | -                     |     | -   |   |
| SPEC          | Я           |     | -               | - ,        | -  | - | -   |     |    |                    | ٠ .   | 2   | 2                             | -                     |     | _   | I   |
|               | Σ           |     |                 | ,          | -  | - |   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    |   | 2                             |                       |     | -   | ı   |
|               | ы           |     |                 | Η,         | -  | - | -   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    | -   | 8                             | -                     |     | -   |   |
|               | R           |     |                 | •          | -  |   |   |     |    |                    | -   |   | 8                             |                       |     | -   |   |
| SPEC          | Σ           |     |                 | •          |  | - |   |     |    |                    | <b>⊣</b>                                    |   | 8                             |                       |     | <b>-</b>  |   |
| 02            | ы           |     |                 | ,          | H  |   |   |     |    |                    | ٦.  | _   | 2                             |                       |     | · -   |   |
| SPEC<br>A - F | æ           |     |                 | •          | -  |   |   |     |    |                    | <b>-</b>                                    | -,  | 2                             |                       |     | ·   |   |
|               | Σ           |     |                 | •          | <b>–</b>   | - |   |     |    |                    | <b>⊣</b>                                    |   | 8                             |                       |     |   |   |
|               | 田           |     |                 |            | <del>-</del>   |   |   |     |    | <del></del>        | _   |   | 2                             |                       |     |   |   |
|               | DESCRIPTION | -^- | Valve, Breather | to 413200) | 408925) Inter. W/Stellite Exhaust Valve Valve, Exhaust (Stellite) Note: Use Valve GUIDE 110A441 for longer valve life. Used Begin Shock Whomever will replace any previous |   | Valve Assembly, Fuel Tank Shut-off - Used on 5 gallon Separate Tank #415A10 | -W- |    | Washer, Cam Thrust | Washer, Lock - Electric Choke Valve Screw - | Also used on Carburetor 141 B335 & 141 B339<br>Vasher, Terminal Stud Insulating | Washer, Valve Spring Retainer | Begin W/Serial 414640 | -Y- | Yoke, Governor (Stamped Type-5/32" dia. shaft)<br>Prior Serial 427603 (Note: Uses Soring Nut) | Yoke, Governor Shaft - Begin Serial #427603 (Note: during Spec "M" Cotter Pin Hole deleted in favor of a retaining ring groove) |
| PART          | NUMBER      |     | 3A384<br>1A373  |            | 0A469  |   | )4A13   |     | 0# |                    | 11-69                                       | 18-6  | 10A6                          |                       |     | 50A80   | 50A236  |

## CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

COMPONENT PARTS FOR THESE ASSEMBLIES:

CARBURETORS

FUEL PUMPS

MAGNETO BACKPLATE (ONAN)

|             |  |          |              |          | AS            | SEN     | BLY     | NU         | мв         | ERS  |          |   |
|-------------|--|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|----------|---|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                             | 14/B2    | 0335<br>IB35 | 141 R3 E | 19338<br>1835 | 18368 m | 14/PA10 | 1841       | 141BE15    | מלא  |          | / |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                  | 14       | 14           | A        | \ <u>A</u>    | 14      | 7       | \ <u>_</u> | \ <u>4</u> |  | / ,      | / |
| 141-166     | Adjustment Assembly, Main Jet                | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-72      | Axle, Float                                  | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-390     | Axle, Float Lever                            |          |              | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| †           | Body, Throttle                               | х        | х            | х        | х             | х       | х       | х          | x          |  |          |   |
| t           | Bowl, Fuel                                   |          |              | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141-355     | Cover, Bowl                                  | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-44      | Float, Carburetor                            | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-133     | Float, Carburetor                            |          |              | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141-354     | Gasket, Bowl Cover                           | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-387     | Gasket, Bowl to Body                         |          |              | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| -           | Gasket, Carburetor Mounting (See Engine      |          |              |          | ,             |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
|             | Parts Section)                               |          |              |          |               |         |         |            | <u> </u>   |  |          |   |
| 141-392     | Gland, Packing                               |          |              | 1        | 1             |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-55      | Jet, Compensator                             | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-167     | Jet, Main                                    | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141-418     | Jet, Main                                    |          |              |          |               | 1       | 1       |            | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141K438     | Kit, Carburetor Replacement (Includes Car-   |          |              |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
|             | buretor #141B410)                            |          |              | 1        |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141K439     | Kit, Carburetor Replacement (Includes Car-   |          |              |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
|             | buretor #141B411)                            |          |              |          | 1             |         |         |            |            |  |          | 1 |
| 141K47      | Kit, Gasket - Carburetor (Replaces #141-357) | 1        | 1            |          |               |         |         |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141K422     | Kit, Gasket - Carburetor (Replaces #141-396) |          |              | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141K423     | Kit, Repair Parts - Carburetor               |          |              |          |               | 1       | 1       | 1_         | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141K451     | Kit, Repair Parts - Carburetor               | 1        |              |          |               |         | ļ       |            |            |  |          |   |
| 141K452     | Kit, Repair Parts - Carburetor               |          | 1            |          |               |         |         |            | <u></u>    | <u>                                     </u> |          |   |
| 141-103     | Knob, Choke Shaft                            | 1_       |              | ļ        |               |         |         |            |            | <u> </u>                                     |          |   |
| 141-352     | Lever, Choke                                 |          | 1            |          | L             |         | l       |            |            | <u> </u>                                     |          |   |
| 141-388     | Lever, Float                                 | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1       | 1          | 1          |  |          |   |
| 141-382     | Lever, Throttle Stop                         |          |              | 1        | 1_            | 1_      | 1       | 1          | 1          | <u> </u>                                     | <u> </u> |   |
| 141-379     | Necdle, Idle Adjusting                       |          | <u> </u>     | 1        | 1             | 1       | 1_1_    | L          | 1          |  |          |   |

<sup>† •</sup> Not Sold Separately - Order Complete Carburetor.
• • For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K438.

<sup>§ =</sup> For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K439.

|             |   | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |                             |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|----------|--------|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                            |                  | 5                           | 9                              | <u>*</u>                       | § /      | 1418410         |          | 0        | g /                       | $\int$   |        |
|             | CARBONETON TANTS                            | - /2             | $\mathfrak{h}/\mathfrak{h}$ | $\tilde{\Sigma}/\tilde{\zeta}$ | $\tilde{\gamma}/\tilde{\zeta}$ | 9/;      | <del>4</del> /4 | 7/;      | $\Phi/i$ | 8/0                       |          |        |
|             |   |                  | 141B2                       |                                | $\delta / \alpha$              | σ́/¤     |                 |          | 4 4      | $\mathcal{O}/\mathcal{O}$ | /        |        |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                 | 74               | 1                           | A                              | A                              | 14       | /7              | 7        | 141BE    | / /                       | 1        |        |
| 141-391     | Needle, Main Adjusting                      | 1.               |                             | 1                              | 1                              |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-416     | Needle, Main Adjusting                      |                  |                             |                                | 1                              | 1        |                 | 1        |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-36      | Needle, Main Jet Adjustment (Use Adjustment |                  |                             |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
|             | Assembly #141-166)                          | x                | х                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-380     | Nut, Throttle Shaft                         |                  |                             | 1                              | 1                              | 1        | 1               | 1        | 1        |                           |          |        |
| 141-100     | Pin, Taper - Choke & Throttle Levers        | 2                | 2                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-351     | Plate, Choke                                | 1                | 1                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-399     | Plate, Choke                                |                  |                             | 1                              |                                | 1        |                 |          | 1        |                           |          |        |
| 141-33      | Plate, Throttle                             | 1                | 1                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-383     | Plate, Throttle                             |                  |                             | 1                              | 1                              | 1        | 1               | 1        | 1        |                           |          |        |
| 141-389     | Plug, Axle                                  |                  |                             | 2                              | 2                              |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-425     | Plug, Axle Retaining                        |                  |                             |                                |                                | 2        | 2               | 2        | 2        |                           |          |        |
| 141-356     | Plug, Bowl - 1/8" Pipe                      | 2                | 2                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 517A30      | Plug, Bowl Vent                             |                  |                             |                                |                                |          |                 |          | 1        |                           |          |        |
| 141-43      | Plug, Main Jet Passage                      |                  |                             |                                |                                | 1        | 1               | 1        | 1        |                           |          |        |
| 815-135     | Screw, Bowl Cover (Replaces 141-75)         | 2                | 2                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 815-132     | Screw, Bowl to Body (Replaces 141-112)      |                  |                             | 3                              | 3                              |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 815-102     | Screw, Lever Stop (Replaces 141-66)         |                  |                             | 1                              | 1                              | 1        | 1               | 1        | 1        |                           | _        |        |
| 141-350     | Screw, Lever Stop                           | 1                | 1                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 810-41      | Screw, Plate (Replaces 141-68)              | 4                | 4                           |                                |                                | <u> </u> |                 |          |          |                           | $\dashv$ |        |
| 141-127     | Screw, Plate                                |                  |                             | 2                              | 1                              | <u> </u> | ļ               |          |          |                           |          |        |
| 141-415     | Screw & Washer, Body                        |                  | _                           |                                |                                | 3        | 3               | 3        | 3        |                           |          |        |
| 141-414     | Screw, Plate                                |                  |                             |                                |                                | <u> </u> |                 |          | L_       |                           |          |        |
|             | Throttle & Choke                            |                  |                             |                                | Ŀ                              | 2        |                 |          | 2        | $\bot$                    |          |        |
|             | Throttle Only                               |                  |                             |                                |                                |          | 1               | 1        |          |                           | _        |        |
| 141A160     | Shaft, Choke                                | _                | 1                           |                                |                                |          |                 |          |          | $\sqcup$                  | _        |        |
| 141-359     | Shaft, Choke                                | 1                |                             |                                |                                |          | <u> </u>        | <u> </u> |          | $\sqcup$                  | _        | ,<br>, |
| 141-398     | Shaft & Lever, Choke                        |                  | <u> </u>                    | 1                              |                                | 1        |                 | <u> </u> | 1        |                           | _        |        |
| 141-386     | Shaft & Lever                               |                  |                             | 1                              | 1                              | 1        | 1               | 1        | 1        |                           | $\Box$   |        |
|             |   | 1                |                             | 1                              |                                |          |                 |          |          |                           | 1        |        |

A = For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K438. § = For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K439.

|             |  | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|-------------|--|------------------|------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|-----|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                             | 141B3            | m / r      | (B) 39 | 141B2 | \$ 8950<br>11 × 11 × 11 | 141B 1    |          | 141 B E 1 | 8/00 |     |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                  | 14               | \ <u>A</u> | 7      | 14    | 1                       | 14        | \7       | 7         | /    | / / |
| 141-349     | Shaft & Lever, Throttle (Includes Spring     |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | 141-67, Pin 141-100, & Screw I41-350)        | 1                | 1          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141A403     | Shaft & Lever Assembly, Choke (Includes Pin  |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | 141-100, Shaft 141A160, & Lever 141-352)     |                  | 1          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-394     | Spacer, Stop Lever                           |                  |            | 1      | 1     | 1                       | 1         | 1        | 1         |      |     |
| 141-400     | Spring, Choke Lever                          |                  |            | 1      |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-384     | Spring, Idle Needle                          |                  |            | 1      | 1     | 1                       | 1         |          | 1         |      |     |
| 141-200     | Spring, Main Adjusting Needle                |                  |            |        |       | 1                       | 1         |          | 1         |      |     |
| 141-67      | Spring, Stop Screw                           | 1                | 1          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| †           | Tube, Main Jet Fuel Supply                   |                  |            | х      | ×     |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-16      | Valve Assembly, Fuel - Includes Seat         | 1                | 1          |        |       | <u> </u>                |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-420     | Valve & Seat Assembly, Fuel (Replaces        |                  |            |        |       | <u> </u>                |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | #141-143)                                    |                  |            | 1      | 1     | 1                       | 1         | 1        | 1         |      |     |
| 141-71      | Washer, Adjustment Assembly - Main Needle    |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | (Replaces #141-353)                          | 1                | 1          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141A77      | Washer, Fibre - Fuel Valve Seat              | 1                | 1          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-144     | Washer, Fibre                                |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | Jet & Fuel Valve                             | 2                | 2          |        |       |                         |           |          |           | L    |     |
|             | Fuel Valve Only                              |                  |            | 1      | 1     | 1                       | 1         | 1        | 1         |      |     |
| 850-25      | Washer, Lock - Body Screw (Replaces 141-131) |                  |            | 3      | 3     | <u> </u>                |           |          |           |      |     |
| 850-30      | Washer, Lock - Cover Screw (Replaces 141-76) | 2                | 2          |        | l     |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-69      | Washer, Lock - Plate Screw                   | 4                | 4          |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-397     | Washer, Lock - Plate Screw                   |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |
|             | Throttle & Choke                             |                  |            | 2      | ŀ     |                         |           | <u></u>  |           |      |     |
|             | Throttle Only                                |                  |            |        | 1_    | <u> </u>                |           |          |           |      |     |
| 141-381     | Washer, Lock - Shaft Nut                     |                  |            | 1      | 1     | 1                       | 1         | 1        | 1         |      |     |
| 141-140     | Washer, Packing                              |                  |            | 1_     | 1     |                         | 1_        | <u> </u> |           |      |     |
| 141-419     | Washer, Main Jet                             |                  |            |        | ļ     | 1                       | 1         | <u> </u> | 1_        |      |     |
| 141-71      | Washer, Main Jet Passage Plug (Replaces      |                  | l          | _      | _     |                         | <u>L.</u> | <b> </b> | ļ         |      |     |
|             | #141-417)                                    | <u>.</u>         | ـــــــ    |        |       | 1                       | 1         | 1        | 1         |      |     |
|             |  |                  |            |        |       |                         |           |          |           |      |     |

<sup>† =</sup> Not Sold Separately - Order Complete Carburetor.

• = For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K438.

• = For Replacement of Complete Carburetor, Use Kit #141K439.

ASSEMBLY NUMBERS

|             | FUEL PUMP PARTS                                | 000 | 490.88 | 1000 | 10200    | 14905    | 2543    |   |   |   |   |  |
|-------------|--|-----|--------|------|----------|----------|---------|---|---|---|---|--|
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                    | 14  | A      | 140  | /A       | \A       | /       | / | / | / | / |  |
| 149A86      | Arm, Rocker (Replaces A.C. Arm #1539021)       | 1   | 1      | 1    |          | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| t           | Body, Upper or Lower - Order complete Pump     |     |        |      |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | Assembly                                       | x   | x      | x    | x        | х        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A582     | *Diaphragm Assembly (Replaces either Dia-      |     |        |      |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | phragm #149A97 or #149A370)                    | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        |         |   | ٠ |   |   |  |
| 149A3       | *Gasket, Mounting (Not Included in Pump Assy.) | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A159     | *Gasket, Spacer                                |     | 2      |      | 2        |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A95      | *Gasket, Valve                                 |     | 2      |      | 2        | 2        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149-207     | **Gasket, Valve Retainer                       | 1   |        | 1    |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149K74      | Kit, Repair (AC or Blaking Pump)               | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149K526     | Kit, Repair (ONAN Pump) if not available       |     |        |      |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | #149K74 will work                              |     |        |      |          | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A551     | Lever, Hand Primer                             |     |        |      |          | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A87      | Link, Rocker Arm (Replaces A.C. Link           |     |        |      |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
|             | #1538849)                                      | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 516A113     | Pin, Rocker Arm (Replaces Pin #516A25)         | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A84      | Retainer, Valve Cage                           |     | 1      |      | 1        |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149-243     | Retainer, Valve                                | 1   |        | 1    |          | -        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A539     | Retainer, Valve Cage                           |     |        |      |          | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 815-148     | Screw, Cover-8-32 x 7/8                        |     | 4      |      | 4        | 4        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 815-108     | Screw, Cover 8-32 x 5/8 Fill. H.S.M.           | 4   |        | 4    |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 814-62      | Screw, Valve Retainer 6-32 x 7/16 Flat Head    |     | 2      |      | 2        |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 815-147     | Screw, Valve Retainer - 6-32 x 5/8             |     |        |      |          | 2        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149-241     | Screw, Valve Retainer                          | 1   |        | 1    | <u> </u> |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 509-65      | Seal, Primer Lever "O" Ring                    |     |        |      |          | 2        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A93      | *Spring, Diaphragm                             | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        |         |   | L |   |   |  |
| 149A404     | Spring, Primer Lever                           |     |        |      |          | 1        |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149-204     | **Spring, Valve                                | 2   |        | 2    |          |          |         |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149A94      | *Spring, Rocker Arm                            | 1   | 1      | 1    | 1        | 1        | <u></u> |   |   |   |   |  |
| 149-209     | **Valve, Fibre                                 | 2   |        | 2    | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |         |   |   |   |   |  |

<sup>† =</sup> Not Sold Separately - Order Complete Pump. \* or \*\* = Included in Repair Kit #149K74

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Repair Kit #149K526.

¶ • For Complete Assembly, Use Pump #149C543.

# ACCESSORY SECTION AH ENGINE GENERATOR

|             | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS              |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|-----|--|--|----------------|----------|------------|----------|---|
|             | FUEL PUMP PARTS               |          | 149CB1   | 5/6 | 5/2  | 407  | 743            |          | 7          | $\int$   |   |
|             |                               | 46       | ) (c) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d | 490 | 197  | ) (c) (d)                                    | 5/             |          |            |          | / |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                   | 13       | >  | / = |  | >  | <u> </u>       |          | <br>$\Box$ | <u>'</u> |   |
| 149-96      | *Valve & Cage Assembly        |          | 2  |     | 2  | 2  |                |          |            |          |   |
| 149-240     | Washer, Valve Retaining Screw | 1        |  | 1   |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
| 149-239     | Washer, Lock- Cover Screw     | 4        | 4  | 4   | 4  |  |                |          |            |          | ! |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          | ĺ |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          | ĺ |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            | ·        | ĺ |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
| <del></del> |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          | l |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             | A.                            |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  | <b>-</b>                                     |                | $\vdash$ |            |          |   |
|             |                               | <b> </b> |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          |  |     |  |  |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               | <b> </b> | I  |     | <del>                                     </del> | <u>†                                    </u> |                |          |            |          |   |
|             |                               |          | <del> </del>                                     |     |  | <u> </u>                                     | <del>  -</del> |          |            |          |   |

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Repair Kit #149K526.

¶ = For Complete Assembly, Use Pump #149C543.

ASSEMBLY NUMBERS ONAN MAGNETO PARTS A 16084, ø DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER \*Arm Assembly, Breaker - Use Point Set 160A136 #160-174 X 160A133 Backplate 160A443 Backplate 1 160A289 Bracket, Breaker Point - W. Wick (Replaces #160A138) 1 1 166A110 Bracket, Breaker Spring 1 1 1 160A137 \*Bushing, Breaker Point 2 2 Cable, High Tension (Spark Plug Lead) 167A1087 167A1243 Cable, High Tension (Spark Plug Lead) 167A1279 Cable, High Tension (Spark Plug Lead) 1 160B155 Coil - W/Square Hole (Formerly Round) Use W/either Poleshoe 312A1 Condenser - . 2 Mfd. 1 Lead, Primary - 35" Long (Not used on Remote 336A8 Start Models) 336A528 †Lead, Primary - Shielded - Remote Start 1 Models 336A994 Lead, Primary - Shielded \*Nut, Contact Screw 166A61 Point Set, Ignition 160-174 160A143 Poleshoe, Magneto - Obsolete (Used on Models W/Round Hole Coil) Use Kit #160K387 160A368 Poleshoe, Magneto - Used on Models W/Square Hole Coil 160K387 Poleshoe Replacement Kit, Magneto - Used to Replace obsolete Poleshoe #160A143 (Includes Poleshoe, Coil, Spacer & Instruction Sheet) 160A394 \*Screw, Contact (Includes Screw #160A25 and

Nut #166A61)

<sup>† -</sup> Not Included in Backplate Assembly - Order Separately.

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Point Set #160-174.

AH ENGINE GENERATOR

|   |   |          |          |      | AS  | SEN | ABLY     | N        | JMB      | ERS          |                 |    |
|---|---|----------|----------|------|-----|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|----|
|   | ONAN MAGNETO PARTS                              |          | 160BA    | 14/1 | 4/4 |     | $\int$   |          |          |              |                 | _/ |
|   |   |          |          |      | 7   |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
| PART NUMBER                             | DESCRIPTION                                     | 79       | 9        | 9    | / , | /   | /        | /        | /        | /            | /               |    |
| 160A25                                  | *Screw, Stationary Contact .                    | 1        | 1        | 1    |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
| 160Â139                                 | Spring, Breaker Arm                             | 1        | 1        | 1    |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
| 160A144                                 | Strap, Condenser to Point - Replaces Lead       |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   | #336A384  | 1        | 1        | 1    |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
| 160A140                                 | Stud, Breaker Arm                               | 1        | 1        | 1    |     |     |          |          | <u> </u> |              | L               |    |
| 160A270                                 | Wick, Oil (Felt) - Included in Bracket #160A289 | 1        | 1        | 1    |     |     |          |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          | ļ        | ļ            | <del> </del>    |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     | •        |          | -        | ļ            | ├               | -  |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          | _        | ├        | -            | -               | 1  |
| *************************************** |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          | $\vdash$     | _               |    |
|   |   | -        |          |      |     |     |          | -        | ├-       | <del> </del> | -               |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     | -        | -        | -        | $\vdash$     | $\vdash$        | 1  |
| *************************************** |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          | -        | $\vdash$     | $\vdash$        |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     | <u> </u> | -        | $\vdash$ |              | $\vdash$        |    |
| •                                       |   |          |          |      |     |     | <u> </u> |          |          |              | $\vdash$        |    |
|   |   | -        |          |      |     |     |          |          | <u> </u> |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
| •                                       |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          |          |              |                 |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          |          | _        |              | $oxed{igspace}$ |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     |          | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>        |    |
|   |   |          |          |      |     |     | <u> </u> | _        |          | <u> </u>     | <del> </del>    | -  |
|   |   | <u> </u> |          |      |     |     | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 1_       |              | <del> </del>    | -  |
|   |   |          | <u> </u> |      |     |     | <u> </u> | _        | _        | -            | ├               | -  |
|   | ,   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |      |     |     | <u> </u> |          | -        |              | <del> </del>    | 1  |
|   |   | 1        |          | 1    | l   | 1   | 1        |          | 1        | L            |                 |    |

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Point Set #160-174.

## MODEL INDEX SECTION

MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

Index for MKH Marine Engine Generators

ALL DIAGONAL LINES (/) AND DASHES (-) APPEARING IN THE MODEL DESIGNATION MUST BE IGNORED IN THIS SECTION.

(Typical Model 05MKH-212R/34H with dashes and diagonal lines removed: 05MKH212R34H)

Explanation of listing Sequence:

Models are listed in alphabetical order.

Whenever the alphabetical order is disturbed by the appearance of a number, the number shall become the prime factor (numerically). When the numbers have been exhausted by the appearance of a letter the same alphabetical sequence will again result, until the next number is apparent.

Follow the steps, in table, in proper order.

|    |      | 7        | EXH     | AUS'    | r IN                                   | THI      | s o                                    | RDE                                     | R                 |
|----|------|----------|---------|---------|--|----------|--|---|-------------------|
| ı  | /    | $\int f$ | ر ا م   | $\cdot$ | , /,                                   | . /.     | . /                                    | . ا ه                                   |                   |
|    | STEE | 2ND STE  | 3RD STE | 4TH STE | STH STEE                               | 87H STEE | 7TH STE                                | 8TH STEE                                |                   |
|    | しつ   | SND      | 3RD     | F       | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |          | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | \\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ | /                 |
| 1  |      |          |         | 1       | l                                      | -        | <del>  ``</del>                        | / ®                                     | $\left\{ \right.$ |
| 04 | _    | M        | K       | H       | 206                                    | R        | A                                      |   |                   |
| 05 | 5    | M        | K       | H       | 1                                      | R        | A                                      |   |                   |
| 05 | 5    | M        | K       | H       | 212                                    | R        | 34                                     | H                                       |                   |
| 06 | ;    | M        | K       | H       | 232                                    | R        | 1                                      | J                                       |                   |
| 07 | 7    | M        | K       | Н       | 1                                      | R        | A                                      |   |                   |
| 07 |      | M        | K       | H       | 1                                      | R        | 1                                      | J                                       |                   |
| 0  | 7    | M        | K       | H       | 1                                      | R        | 1                                      | K                                       |                   |
| 1  |      | M        | K       | Н       | 232                                    | R        | A                                      |   |                   |
| 1  |      | M        | K       | H       | 232                                    | R        | 1                                      | F                                       |                   |
| 1  |      | M        | K       | H       | 232                                    | R        | 1                                      | J                                       |                   |
| 1  |      | M        | K       | H       | 232                                    | R        | 1                                      | K                                       |                   |

### MODEL INDEX SECTION

| PLANT MODEL     | PLANT<br>SERIES | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. | PLANT MODEL     | PLANT<br>SERIES | REFER TO<br>MODEL DATA<br>PAGE NO. |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 04MKH-206R/A    | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1E   | мкн             | 118                                |
| 04MKH-206R/B    | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1F   | мкн             | 118                                |
| - 04MKH-206R/C  | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1G   | мкн             | 118                                |
| 04MKH-206R/1E   | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1H   | мкн             | 119                                |
| 04MKH-206R/1F   | МКН             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1J   | мкн             | 119                                |
| 04MKH-206R/1G   | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/1K   | мкн             | 119                                |
| 04MKH-206R/1J   | мкн             | 115                                | 06MKH-232R/405K | мкн             | 119                                |
| 94MKH-206R/1K   | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/A      | мкн             | 119                                |
| 05MKH-1R/A      | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/B      | мкн             | 119                                |
| 05MKH-1R/1E     | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/1E     | мкн             | 119                                |
| 05MKH-212R/A    | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/1F     | мкн             | 119                                |
| 05MKH-212R/B    | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/1G     | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1E   | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/1J     | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1F   | мкн             | 116                                | 07MKH-1R/1K     | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1G   | МКН             | 117                                | 07MKH-1R/85E    | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1H   | MKH             | 117                                | 07MKH-1R/405K   | мкн             | 122                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1J   | WKH             | 117                                | 1MKH-202R/A     | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/1K   | мкн             | 117                                | 1 MKH-232R, B   | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/34H  | мкн             | 117                                | 1MKH-232R/1E    | мкн             | 120                                |
| 05MKH-212R/34J  | мкн             | 117                                | 1MKH-232R/1F    | мкн             | 121                                |
| 05MKH-212R/34K  | мкн             | 118                                | 1 MKH-232R/1G   | мкн             | 121                                |
| 05MKH-212R/405K | мкн             | 121                                | 1 MKH-232R/1J   | мкн             | 121                                |
| 06MKH-232R/A    | мкн             | 118                                | 1MKH-232R/1K    | мкн             | 121                                |
| 06MKH-232R/B    | мкн             | 118                                |                 |                 |                                    |
|                 |                 |                                    |                 |                 |                                    |
|                 |                 | ·                                  |                 |                 |                                    |
|                 |                 |                                    |                 |                 |                                    |
|                 |                 | 1                                  |                 |                 |                                    |

#### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

DATA FOR MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

PARTS LISTED UNDER EACH MODEL IN THIS SECTION,
HEADED ENGINE, CONTROL, GENERATOR, ETC., ARE
SPECIAL PARTS FOR THIS MODEL ONLY AND SHOULD
BE USED IN LIEU OF STANDARD PARTS. OTHER PARTS
ARE STANDARD AND SHOULD BE SELECTED FROM THE
APPROPRIATE ENGINE, CONTROL OR GENERATOR
SECTIONS.

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| 04M | KH. | -206 | 3R | /A |
|-----|-----|------|----|----|
|-----|-----|------|----|----|

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Electric Choke

Generator Engine \*149C38 Fuel Pump
Data# 04MKH206C1A Spec A-E 103C55 Gear Cover Assy.

Control

W.D. 610A7

308A53 Remote Start-Stop Switch

04MKH-206R/B

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 308A53 Remote Start- 153A78 Electric Choke
Data# 04MKH206C1B Stop Switch \*149C38 Fuel Pump
103C55 Gear Cover Assy.

Control

W.D. 610A7

Engine

Spec A-E

153A78

04MKH-206R/C 04MKH-206R/1E

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Control Engine Generator 04MKH206C1B W.D. Spec A-E Data# 610A7 153A54 Electric Choke 520A272 Armature Thru 308A53 Remote Start-Stop Switch \*149C81 Fuel Pump Stud Gear Cover Assy. 520A46 Generator Thru 103C55 520A115 Gear Cover Stud(2) Stud (2) Gear Cover Stud(2) 520A357

04MKH-206R/1F

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Control Engine Generator Spec F Data# 04MKH206C1B W.D. 610A7 Elec. Choke Cover 153A112 308A53 Remote Start-520A272 Armature Thru 149A216 Fuel Strainer Assy. Stop Switch Stud 520A46 Generator

Thru Stud (2)

04MKH-206R/1G

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator Control Engine

Data# 04MKH206C1B W.D. 610A7 Spec G

520A272 Armature 308A53 Remote Start- 153A112 Elec. Choke Cover

Thru Stud Stop Switch

520A46 Armature

Thru Stud (2)

• • •

04MKH-206R/1J

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator Control Engine
Data# 04MKH206C1B W.D. 610A7 Spec J
520A272 Armature 308A53 Remote StartThru Stud Stop Switch

520A46 Generator

Thru Stud (2)

• See Accessory Section For Parts.

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

#### 04MKH-206R/1K

0.4KW, 6-8V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Data# 04N | AKH206C1B |
| 520A272   | Armature  |

Control W.D. 308A53

610B36 Remote Start-Stop Switch Engine Spec K

153A112 Electric Choke Cover

520A46

Generator Thru Stud (2)

Thru Stud

05MKH-1R/A 05MKH-1R/1E

0.5KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE,AC REMOTE

Generator ...

Data # 05AH1C1A
232B315 End Bell Band
520A46 Generator Thru
Stud (2)
520A272 Armature Thru
Stud

Control W.D. 308-40

610B5 Remote Start-Stop Switch Engine
Spec A-E
153A53
Electric Choke
\*149C81
Fuel Pump
103C55
Gear Cover Assy.
412A77
Battery Cables

520A115 Gear Cover Studs (2) 520A357 Gear Cover Studs (2)

05MKH-212R/A

0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator
Data # 05AH212C1A

Control W.D. 308A53

610A8 Remote Start-Stop Switch Engine Spec A-E 153A65 \*149C38

Electric Choke Fuel Pump

103C55 Gear Cover Assy.

05MKH-212R/B 05MKH-212R/1E

. 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator
Data # 05AH212C1A
520A46 Generatur
Thru Stud (2)
520A272 Armature Thru
Stud

Control W.D. 308A53

610A8 3 Remote Start-Stop Switch Engine Spec A-E 153A53 \*149C81

Electric Choke Fuel Pump

103C55 Gear Cover Assy.
520A115 Gear Cover Studs (2)
520A357 Gear Cover Studs (2)

05MKH-212R/1F

0.5KW,12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

Generator
Data # 05AH212C1A
520A46 Generator Thru
Studs (2)
520A272 Armature Thru

Stud

Control W.D. 308A53

610A8 Remote Start-Stop Switch Engine Spec F 153A113

153A113 Electric Choke Cover 149A216 Fuel Strainer Assy.

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| 05MKH-212R/1 | 1 G |
|--------------|-----|
|--------------|-----|

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator          | Control |               | Engine  |                   |
|--------------------|---------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
| Data# 05AH212C1A   | W.D.    | 610A8         | Spec G  |                   |
| 520A46 Generator   | 308A53  | Remote Start- | 153A113 | Elec. Choke Cover |
| Thru Stud          | (2)     | Stop Switch   |         |                   |
| 520A272 Armature   |         | •             |         |                   |
| Thru Stud          |         |               |         |                   |
| 232K415 Shaft Ext. | Kit     |               |         |                   |

#### .05MKH-212R/1H

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator        |                                     | Control        |                                 | Engine            |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Data#<br>520A272 | 05AH212C1B<br>Armature Thru<br>Stud | W.D.<br>308-40 | 610A8 Remote Start- Stop Switch | Spec H<br>153A113 | Elec. Choke Cover |
| 520A46           | Generator Thru<br>Stud (2)          |                | •                               |                   |                   |

#### 05MKH-212R/1J

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator        |                                     | Control        |                                       | Engine            |                   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Data#<br>520A272 | 05AH212C1B<br>Armature Thru<br>Stud | W.D.<br>308-40 | 610A8<br>Remote Start-<br>Stop Switch | Spec J<br>153A113 | Elec. Choke Cover |
| 520A46           | Generator Thru Stud (2)             |                |                                       |                   |                   |

#### 05MKH-212R/1K

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator                            | Control                         |  | Engine            |                   |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Data# 05AH2<br>520A272 Armai<br>Stud | 212C1B W.D.<br>ture Thru 308-40 | 610B38<br>Remote Start-<br>Stop Switch | Spec K<br>153A113 | Elec. Choke Cover |
| 520A46 Gener<br>Stud                 | ator Thru<br>(2)                |  |                   |                   |

#### 05MKH-212R/34H

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator        | Control |               | Engine  |                  |
|------------------|---------|---------------|---------|------------------|
| Data# 05AH/8     | W.D.    | 610B31        | Spec H  |                  |
| 520A272 Armature | 308A53  | Remote Start- | 153A124 | Elec Choke Cover |
| Thru Stud        |         | Stop Switch   |         |                  |

#### 05MKH-212R/34J

#### 0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator                                     | Control        |  |   | Engine            |                   |
|---|----------------|--|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Data# 05AH/8<br>520A272 Armature<br>Thru Stud | W.D.<br>308A53 | 610B31<br>Remote Start-<br>Stop Switch | • | Spec J<br>153A124 | Elec. Choke Cover |

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| 05MKH | -212R | /34K |
|-------|-------|------|
|-------|-------|------|

0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator
Data # 05AH/8
520A272 Armature
Thru Stud

Control W.D. 610B39

Engine
Spec K
153A124 Electric Choke Cover

#### 06MKH-232R/A

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |               | Control              | Engine   |                  |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------|------------------|
| Data#     | 06AH232C1A    | W.D. 610A9           | Spec A-E |                  |
| 232B315   | End Bell Band | 308A53 Remote Start- | 153A67   | Electric Choke   |
|           | ···           | Stop Switch          | *149C38  | Fuel Pump        |
|           |               |                      | 103C55   | Gear Cover Assy. |

06MKH-232R/B 06MKH-232R/IE

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator          | Control        | *149C81       | Fuel Pump           |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Data# 06AH232C1    | A W.D. 610A9   | 103C55        | Gear Cover Assy.    |
| 232B315 End Bell B | and            | <b>402A49</b> | Cushion Assy., Mtg. |
| 520A46 Gen. Thru   | Stud(2) Engine | 415A10        | Fuel Tank           |
| 520A272 Arm. Thru  | Stud Spec A-E  | 504A13        | Tank Shutoff Cock   |
|                    | 153A67 Elec.   | Choke 159A56  | Fuel Line           |
|                    | 155A293 Wall   | Plate 155-143 | Muffler             |
| •                  |                | 155B1         | Exhaust Tubing      |

06MKH-232R/1F

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator                | 520A272 Arm Thru Stud | Engine  |                     |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Data # 06AH232C1A        |                       | Spec F  |                     |
| 520A46 Gen Thru Stud (2) | Control               | 153A116 | Elec. Choke Cover   |
| 232B315 End Bell Band    | W.D. 610A20           | 149A216 | Fuel Strainer Assy. |
| _                        |                       |         |                     |

06MKH-232R/1G

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |                   | 232B315   | End Bell Band | Engine  | •                    |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------------|
| Data #    | 06AH232C1A        |           |               | Spec G  |                      |
| 520A46    | Gen Thru Stud (2) | Control   |               | 153A116 | Electric Choke Cover |
|           | • •               | *** ** ** | 10490         |         |                      |

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

#### 06MKH-232R/1J

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGOUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |                    | Control |        | Engine  |                   |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------------|
| Data#     | 06MKH232C1B        | W.D.    | 610A20 | Spec J  |                   |
| 520A272   | Armature Thru Stud |         |        | 153A116 | Elec. Choke Cover |
| 520A46    | Gen. Thru Stud(2)  |         |        |         |                   |

#### 06MKH-232R/1K

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGOUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |                    | Control |        | Engine  |                |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------|
|           | 06MKH232C1B        | W.D.    | 610B37 | Spec K  |                |
|           | Arm. Thru Stud     |         |        | 153A116 | Electric Choke |
| 520A46    | Gen. Thru Stud (2) |         |        |         | Cover          |

#### 06MKH-232R/405K

#### 0.6KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGOUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator               | Engine   |                   | 145B18  | Carb. Drip Pan    |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|
| Data# 06MKH232C1B       | Spec K   |                   | 154B35  | Intake Manifold   |
| 520A272 Arm. Thru Stud  | 145A17   | Flame Arrester    | 520A24  | Carb. Mtg. Stud   |
| 520A46 Gen. Thru Stud(2 | 153A116  | Elec. Choke Cover | 150A127 | Gov. Linkage      |
|                         | *141B335 | Carburetor        | 149A100 | Fuel Line         |
| Control                 | 154A24   | Manifold to Blk.  |         | (Pump to Carb.)   |
| W.D. 610B37             |          | Gasket            | 103B13  | Gear Cover Gasket |

#### 07MKH-1R/A

#### 0.75KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Generator  |              | Control |               | Engine   |                  |
|------------|--------------|---------|---------------|----------|------------------|
|            | AH1C1A       | W.D.    | 610B5         | Spec A-E |                  |
| 232B315 Er | nd Bell Band | 308-40  | Remote Start- | 153A65   | Electric Choke   |
|            |              |         | Stop Switch   | *149C38  | Fuel Pump        |
|            |              |         |               | 103C55   | Gear Cover Assy. |
|            |              |         |               | 412A77   | Battery Cables   |

## $\frac{07MKH-1R/B}{07MKH-1R/1E}$

#### 0.75KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Generator |               | Engine            |                             | 103C55             | Gear Cover Assy.                          |
|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Data#     | 07AH1C1A      | Spec A-E          |                             | 412A77             | Battery Cables                            |
| 232B315   | End Bell Band | 153A53<br>*149C81 | Electric Choke<br>Fuel Pump | 520A115<br>520A357 | Gear Cover Studs (2) Gear Cover Studs (2) |
| Control   |               |                   | •                           |                    |   |
| W.D.      | 610B5         |                   |                             |                    |   |
| 308-40    | Remote Start- |                   |                             |                    | <i>,</i>                                  |

#### 07MKH 1R/1F

#### 0.75KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Generator |                   | Control |                | Engine  |                     |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Data#     | 07AH1C1A          | W.D.    | 610B5          | Spec F  |                     |
| 520A47    | Gen. Thru Stud(2) | 308-40  | Remote Start - | 153A113 | Elec. Choke Cover   |
| 520A164   | Arm. Thru Stud    |         | Stop Switch    | 412A77  | Battery Cables .    |
| 272B316   | Fnd Bell Band     |         | -              | 149A216 | Fuel Strainer Assy. |

<sup>\*</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

Stop Switch

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

#### 1MKH-232R/1F

1.0KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator |                   | Control |        | Engine           |                        |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|--------|------------------|------------------------|
| Data#     | 1MKH232C1A        | W.D.    | 610A20 | Spec. F          |                        |
| 520A46    | Gen. Thru Stud(2) |         |        | 153A116          | Electric Choke         |
| 520A272   | Arm. Thru Stud    |         |        |                  | Cover                  |
| 232B315   | End Bell Band     |         |        | 149 <b>A</b> 216 | Fuel Strainer Assembly |

1MKH-232R/1G

1.0KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 520A272 Arm Thru Stud Engine 232B315 Data# 1MKH232C1A End Bell Band Spec. G 520A46 Gen Thru Stud (2) 153A116 Electric Choke Control Cover W.D. 610A20

1MKH-232R/1J

1.0KW, 32-40V, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 232B315 End Bell Band Engine
Data# 1MKH232C1A Spec J
520A46 Gen. Thru Stud(2) Control 153A116 Electric Choke
520A272 Arm. Thru Stud W.D. 610A20 Cover

•

1MKH-232R/1K

1.0KW, 32-40, DC REMOTE UNGROUNDED BATTERY CHARGER

Generator 232B315 End Bell Band Engine
Data# 1MKH232C1A Spec K
520A46 Gen. Thru Stud(2) Control 153A116 Electric Choke
520A272 Arm. Thru Stud W.D. 610B37 Cover

• •

05MKH-212R 405K

0.5KW, 12-15V, DC REMOTE BATTERY CHARGER

| Generator                | Engine   |                    | 110A682 | Cylinder Block     |
|--------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Data # 05AH212C1B        | Spec K   |                    |         | Assembly           |
| 520A272 Arm. Thru Stud   | *131C52  | Water Pump and     | 145B18  | Carburetor Drip    |
| 520A46 Gen. Thru Stud(2) |          | Gear Cover Assy.   |         | Pan                |
|                          | 149A100  | Fuel Pump to Carb. | 154B35  | Intake Manifold    |
| Control                  |          | Line               | 150A127 | Governor Linkage   |
| W.D. 610B38              | 131A59   | Water Line         |         | Assembly           |
| 301B461 Control Cover    | *141B335 | Carburetor         | 154A24  | Intake Manifold to |
|                          | 145A17   | Flame Arrestor     |         | Block Gasket       |
|                          |          | (Air Cleaner)      | 309-2   | Thermo Switch      |
|                          |          |                    | 110A213 | Exhaust Valve      |

<sup>\* =</sup> See Acceccory Section For Parts.

#### MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

|  | KH. | -1 | R. | /1 | G |
|--|-----|----|----|----|---|
|--|-----|----|----|----|---|

0.75KW 115V 60 CYCLE ACREMOTE

| KH-1R/1G  | 0.75KW, 1           | 15V, 60 C                 | YCLE, AC RI                         | EMOTE  | •   |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| nerator Data# 07AH1C1A 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud ( 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud 232B315 End Bell Band     | (2) 3               | V.D. 61<br>08-40 Re       | 0B5<br>emote Start-<br>Stop Switch  | Engine<br>Spec G<br>153A113                                  | Elec. Choke<br>Cover<br>Battery Cables  |
|   | •                   | •                         | •                                   |  |   |
| KH-1R/1J  | 0.75KW, 1           | 15V, 60 C                 | YCLE, AC RI                         | EMOTE  |   |
| nerator Data# 07AH1C1A 520A47 Gen. Thru Stüd( 520A164 Arm Thru Stud 232B315 End Bell Band       | (2) 3               | V.D. 6101<br>08-40 Re     | 35<br>emote Start-<br>Stop Switch   | Engine<br>Spec J<br>153A113<br>412A77                        | Elec. Choke Cover<br>Battery Cables   |
| KH-1R/1K  | 0.75KW, 1           | 15V, 60 C                 | YCLE, AC RE                         | MOTE   |   |
| nerator Data # 07AH1C1A 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud                            | Contr<br>W<br>(2) 3 | ol<br>V.D. 61<br>08-40 Re | 0B35<br>emote Start-<br>Stop Switch | Engine<br>Spec K<br>153A113<br>412A77                        | Elec. Choke Cover<br>Battery Cables   |
| (KH-1R/85E  | •<br>0.75KW, 11     | •<br>15V, 60 C            | •<br>YCLE, AC RE                    | MOTE   |   |
| enerator  Data # 07AH1C1A  520A47 Gen. Thru Stud  520A164 Arm. Thru Stud  232B315 End Bell Band | d <sup>(2)</sup> 3  | V.D. 610E<br>08-40 Re     | 322<br>emote Start-<br>top Switch   | Engine Spec A-E 153A53 *149C81 412A77 103C55 520A115 520A357 | Electric Choke Fuel Pump Battery Cables Gear Cover Assy. Gear Cover Stud(2) Gear Cover Stud (2) |
| KH-232R/A   | 1.0KW, 32-          | -40V, DC                  | REMOTE BAT                          | TTERY CHARGER  |   |
| enerator Data# 1AH232C1A 232B315 End Bell Band  |                     | V.D. 61<br>08A53 Re       | 0A9<br>mote Start-<br>top Switch    | Engine<br>Spec A-E<br>153A67<br>*149C38<br>103C55            | Electric Choke<br>Fuel Pump<br>Gear Cover Assy.   |
| KH-232R/B   |                     |                           |                                     |  |   |
| KH-232R/1E  | 1.0 KW, 32          | 2-40V, DC                 | REMOTE BA                           | TTERY CHARGER  |   |
| enerator Data# 1AH232C1A 232B315 End Bell Band 520A46 Gen Thru Stud( 520A272 Arm Thru Stud      | (2)                 | V.D. 61<br>08A53 Re       | 0A9<br>mote Start-<br>Stop Switch   | Engine Spec A-E 153A67 *149C81 103C55 520A115                | Electric Choke Fuel Pump Gear Cover Assy. Gear Cover Stud (2)                                   |

520A357

(2)

(2)

Gear Cover Stud

## GENERATOR SECTION

MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

GENERATOR MODELS FOR MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATO
GENERATOR MODELS ARE LISTED BY NUMBER, LETTER
SEQUENCE. PARTS MOST OFTEN REQUIRED ARE LISTED
IN COLUMNS ACROSS THE PAGE FROM EACH MODEL.
REFERENCE MARKS APPEARING WITH ANY COLUMN,
MODEL OR PART SHOULD BE CHECKED AGAINST THE
CORRESPONDING FOOTNOTES. ANY PART REQUIRED
BUT NOT LISTED HERE SHOULD BE REFERRED TO THE
FACTORY ALONG WITH THE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER
OF THE UNIT.

## MODEL DATA SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

07MKH-1R/405K

0.75 KW, 115V, 60 CYCLE, AC REMOTE

| Canamatan                    | *131C52 | Water Dume and       | 150417  | Electric Chelic    |
|------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Generator                    | +131C32 | Water Pump and       | 153A17  | Electric Choke     |
| Data # 07AH1C1A              |         | Gear Cover Assy.     |         | Bi Metal Element   |
| 520A47 Gen. Thru Stud(2)     | 131A59  | Water Line           |         | (Included in       |
| 520A164 Arm. Thru Stud       | 154B35  | Intake Manifold      |         | #153A45)           |
|                              | 145B18  | Carburetor Drip Pan  | 153A86  | Electric Choke     |
| Control                      | 153A53  | Electric Choke Assy. |         | Bi Metal Element   |
| W.D. 610B35                  | 153A49  | Electric Choke Cover |         | Retainer Strap     |
|                              |         | Assy. (Included in   | 150A127 | Governor Linkage   |
| Engine                       |         | #153A53)             |         | Assembly           |
| Spec K                       | 153A48  | Electric Choke       | 154A24  | Intake Manifold to |
| *141B335 Carburetor          |         | Bracket Assembly     |         | Block Gasket       |
| 145A55 Flame Arrestor        | 153A45  | Electric Choke       | 520A347 | Anti-Flicker       |
| (Air Cleaner)                |         | Bracket (Included    |         | Cover Stud         |
| 110A680 Cylinder Block Assy. |         | in #153A48)          | 309-2   | Thermo. Switch     |
| 149A100 Fuel Pump to         |         | ·                    | 110A213 | Exhaust Valve      |
| Carburetor Line              |         |                      |         |                    |

<sup>\* -</sup> See Accessory Section For Parts.

### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

CONTROL PARTS FOR MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

ALL W.D. (WIRING DIAGRAMS) LISTED UNDER THE HEADING

OF CONTROL IN THE MODEL DATA SECTION CAN BE LOCATED

IN NUMERICAL ORDER IN THE CONTROL SECTION. ALL MAJOR

PARTS HAVE BEEN LISTED. WIRING DIAGRAMS SHOWING THE

LOCATION OF EACH PART WILL BE SENT TO CUSTOMERS

REQUESTING ONE BY W.D. NUMBER.

## GENERATOR SECTION

| ARMATURE<br>BRG. NO.    | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47<br>NONE                | 510A47<br>NONE<br>510A47<br>NONE                      | 510A47<br>510A47<br>510A47          | ings and llower if ills and Pole- rmature Bell) Plain ature Bearing or less (except ig. rmine the ect Clip.  |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| FRAME<br>ASSY. NO.      | 210A1259<br>210A1259<br>210A1248<br>210A1301      | 210A1245<br>210A1301<br>210A1244<br>210A1300          | 210A1236<br>210A1242<br>210A1242    | es Brushes, Spres Bearing and Brame, Field Con Models with And Beads. Ileads.  |
| FIELD COIL<br>ASSY. NO. | 222A1230<br>222A1230<br>222A1221<br>222A1251      | 222A1217<br>222A1251<br>222A1216<br>222A1250          | 222A1208<br>222A1214<br>222A1214    | EXPLANATION OF REFERENCE SYMBOLS:  1 = 2 Used per unit.  2 = 4 Used per unit.  3 = 8 Used per unit.  4 = Bruch Rig Assembly includes Brushes, Springs and Hardware.  1 = Armature Assembly includes Bearing and Blower if required.  4 = Frame Assembly includes Frame, Fleid Colls and Poleshoes.  5 = End Beil Bands used only on Models with Armature Bearing. Either of 2 lengths may be used.  14-11/16" Length (Partially encircles End Beil) Plain 232B273 - No Holes for leads.  23-15/16" Length (Completely encircles End Beil) With Louvers and Screen  23-215/16" Length (Completely encircles End Beil) With Louvers and Screen  23-2354 - With Holes for leads.  23-256 - With Holes for leads.  23-257 - With Holes for leads.  23-267 - With Holes for leads.   |
| ARMATURE<br>ASSY, NO.   | 201A316<br>201A316<br>201A295<br>201A373          | 201A 293<br>201A 373<br>201A 292<br>201A 372          | 201A287<br>201A521<br>201A521       | t = 2 Used per unit.  s = 4 Used per unit.  s = 8 Used per unit.  s = Bruch Rig Assem Hardware.  T = Armature Assembly shoes.  S = End Bell Bands u Bearing. Either 14-11/16" Lengt 232B273 - No 232B274 - Will 23-15/16" Lengt 232B3 - No 232B3 - No 232B3 - Will Equivers Barin Prior to Spec "H Begin Spec "H"  6 Volt Models)  Correct Blower.  Correct Blower.  Correct Blower.   |
| D.C.<br>BRUSH NO.       | • 214A30<br>• 214A30<br>\$214A41<br>\$214A38      | \$214A38<br>\$214A38<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A1           | \$214A41<br>\$214A12<br>\$214A12    | Ing n of Symbols) Bearing mature Bearing s or or c or c or c cor c cor cor cor cor   |
| A.C.<br>BRUSH NO.       | NONE<br>NONE<br>†214A19<br>NONE                   | NONE<br>NONE<br>NONE                                  | †214A19<br>NONE<br>NONE             | ture Bearing Explanature els W/Ar els W/Ar ing  t Models of 12 Volt 12 Volt Do 32 Volt Do 25 Bearing e Bearing   |
| BRUSH<br>RIG NO.        | 212C82<br>212C82<br>212C127<br>05AH/8             | 212C142<br>212B30<br>212C81<br>212C158                | 212C127<br>212C81<br>212C81         | Generator to Engine - Models WITHOUT Armature Bearing Generator to Engine - Models WITH Armature Bearing d Bell - Models WITH Armature Bearing (See Explanat Armature - Mounts With 2 Screws - Models W. Armature Armature - Mounts With 2 Screws - Models W. Armatures Screws - Models W. Armatures Bearing Stop - Requires NO Slot in Bearing nature Bearing Stop - Requires Slotted Bearing and C Brush - 1 Mid All AC Models arture Bearing - Models With Armature Bearing Flicker - AC Models With Armature Bearing C Brush - AC Models With Armature Bearing Flicker - AC Models With Armature Bearing Flicker - AC Models (3) Models With Armature Bearing C Brush - AC Models (4) Note: 6 Volt Models Mature Through - 13-5/16" Long - All AC Wodels nature Through - 12-3/16" Long - All 500 Watt - 12 Volt Begin Spc "H"  Tal Volt DC Models Prior to Spc "H"  Though - 7-7/8" Long - All 500 Watt - 12 Volt Begin Spc "H"  Begin Spc "H"  Ferator Through - All AC Models With Armature Bearing (4)  Generator Through - All DC Models With Armature Bearing (7)  Generator Through - All DC Models With Armature Bearing Flower Frame Clamp - All DC Models  |
| END<br>BELL NO.         | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30<br>211A41              | 211C30<br>211C41<br>211C30<br>211C41                  | 211C30<br>211C30<br>211C30          | T to Engine - M Addels WITH A - Mounts With - Mounts Stop - Re aring Sto |
| POLESHOE<br>NO.         | 221A58<br>221A58<br>221A58<br>221A75              | 221A44<br>221A75<br>221A44<br>221A75                  | 221A59<br>221A58<br>221A58          | Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models WITHOUT Armature Ber Adapter, Generator to Engine - Models WITH Armature Ber Band, End Beil - Models WITH Armature Ber Exp Band, End Beil - Models WITH Armature Ber Ber Ber Ber Ber Ber Ber Ber Ber B   |
| GENERATOR<br>DATA NO.   | 04MKH206C1A<br>04MKH206C1B<br>05AH1C1A<br>05AH /8 | 05AH212C1A<br>05AH212C1B<br>06AH232C1A<br>06MKH232C1B | 07AH1C1A<br>1AH232C1A<br>1MKH232C1A | 101B148 Add 101B189 Add 0 Bad 205B16 *Bla 205B29 *Bla  |

# CONTROL SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

| 610B5    |                               | 610B22         |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| 332A198  | Terminal Block Brkt.          | 332A222        | Terminal Block                |
| 332A222  | Terminal Block                | 307B40         | Start Solenoid                |
| 307B40   | Start Solenoid                | 308-26         | Start-Stop Switch             |
| 307B180  | Reverse Current Relay         | 304-51         | Resistor (Adjustable 1.5 Ohm) |
| 304-51   | Resistor (Adjustable 1.5 Ohm) | 307B180        | Reverse Current Relay         |
| 308-26   | Start-Stop Switch             | 308-2          | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch      |
| 302-58   | Ammeter                       | 302-58         | Ammeter                       |
| 308-2    | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch      | 301C479        | Control Box                   |
| 301C479  | Control Box                   | 301B461        | Control Box Cover             |
| 301B461  | Control Box Cover             | 3010101        | Control Box Cover             |
|          |                               | 610B31         |                               |
| 610A7    |                               | 301C591        | Control Box                   |
| 332A198  | Terminal Block Bracket        | 301B461        | Control Box Cover             |
| 302-64   | Ammeter                       | 332A198        | Terminal Block Bracket        |
| 308-26   | Start-Stop Switch             | 302-62         | Ammeter                       |
| 307-29   | Start Solenoid                | 307B40         | Start Solenoid                |
| 332-222  | Terminal Block                | 308A29         | Start Button                  |
| 307B145  | Reverse Current Relay         | 308A29         | Stop Button                   |
| 301C454  | Control Box                   | 307B144        | Reverse Current Relay         |
| 301B461  | Control Box Cover             | 332A222        | Terminal Block                |
| 0012101  | <b>3 2</b> 20 33              | 552M222        | 101au 2100.                   |
| 610A8    |                               | 610B35         |                               |
| 332A198  | Terminal Block Bracket        | 331C717        | Control Box                   |
| 302-62   | Ammeter                       | 301B461        | Control Box Cover             |
| 308-26   | Start-Stop Switch             | 332A222        | Terminal Block                |
| 307B40   | Start Solenoid                | 332A198        | Terminal Block Bracket        |
| 332A222  | Terminal Block                | 307B40         | Start Solenoid                |
| 307B144  | Reverse Current Relay         | 308-26         | Start-Stop Switch             |
| 301C454  | Control Box                   | 304-16         | Resistor (Adjustable 2.5 Ohm) |
| 301B461  | Control Box Cover             | 307B180        | Reverse Current Relay         |
| 0012.01  | Comment Dem Cover             | 308-2          | Hi-Lo Charge Rate Switch      |
| 610A9    |                               | 302-58         | Charge Ammeter                |
| 332A198  | Terminal Block Bracket        | 302-30         | Charge minimeter              |
| 302P61   | Ammeter                       | 610B36         |                               |
| 307B61   | Start Solenoid                | 302-64         | Ammeter                       |
| 332A222  | Terminal Block                | 307-29         | Start Solenoid                |
| - ·      | Start-Stop Switch             |                | Start-Stop Switch             |
| 308-26   | Reverse Current Relay         | 308-26         | Terminal Block                |
| 307B108  | Control Box                   | 332A222        |                               |
| 301C483  | Control Box Cover             | 308A94         | Remote Start-Stop Switch      |
| 301B-161 | Control Box Cover             | 307B145        | Reverse Current Relay         |
| 242482   |                               | 301C /18       | Control Box                   |
| 610A20   | m l. Dlaula Dunglant          | 301B461        | Control Box Cover             |
| 332A198  | Terminal Block Bracket        | 332A198        | Terminal Block Bracket        |
| 302P61   | Ammeter                       |                |                               |
| 332A222  | Terminal Block                | 610B37         |                               |
| 307B61   | Start Solenoid                | 302P61         | Ammeter                       |
| 308A53   | Remote Start-Stop Switch      | 307B61         | Start Solenoid                |
| 307B108  | Reverse Current Relay         | <b>308A2</b> 9 | Start Bulton                  |
| 308A29   | Start Button                  | 308A29         | Stop Button                   |
| 308A29   | Stop Button                   | 308A53         | Start-Stop Switch (Remote)    |
| 301C591  | Control Box                   | 332A222        | Terminal Block                |
| 301B461  | Control Box Cover             | 307B108        | Reverse Current Relay         |
| 301A592  | Spacer (Insulating)           | 301C719        | · Control Box                 |
|          |                               | 301B461        | Control Box Cover             |
|          |                               | 332A198        | Terminal Block Bracket        |
|          |                               | 301A592        | Spacer (Insulating)           |
|          |                               |                | •                             |

## CONTROL SECTION

MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

#### WIRING DIAGRAMS

| 610B38  |                          |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 301C718 | Control Box              |
| 301B461 | Control Box Cover        |
| 332A198 | Terminal Block Bracket   |
| 302-62  | Ammeter                  |
| 307B40  | Start Solenoid           |
| 308-26  | Start-Stop Switch        |
| 308A94  | Remote Start-Stop Switch |
| 307B144 | Reverse Current Relay    |
| 332A222 | Terminal Block           |
|         |                          |
| 610B39  |                          |
| 302-62  | Ammeter                  |
| 307B40  | Start Solenoid           |
| 308A29  | Start Button             |
| 308A29  | Stop Button              |
| 332A222 | Terminal Block           |
| 308A53  | Remote Start-Stop Switch |
| 307B123 | Reverse Current Relay    |
| 301C719 | Control Box              |
| 301B461 | Control Box Cover        |
| 332A198 | Terminal Block Bracket   |
|         |                          |

### CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

ENGINE PARTS FOR MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

ALL ENGINE PARTS ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

(A THRU Z).

THE PREDOMINATING NOUN OF ANY PHRASE HAS ALWAYS
BEEN LISTED FIRST WHENEVER MORE THAN ONE WORD
DESCRIBES ANY ITEM. THUS A GOVERNOR ARM ASSY. IS
LISTED AS: ARM ASSY., GOVERNOR. THE MAIN HEADING
COLUMNS ARE: SPEC A-F, SPEC G, SPEC H, SPEC J AND
SPEC K. ALL MKH MODELS ARE REMOTE START, THUS
ELIMINATING THE NECESSITY FOR SUBCOLUMNS AS IN
OTHER GROUPS.

## **ENGINE SECTION**

|           |                | 1  |  |
|-----------|----------------|--|--|
| Z         |                |  |  |
| IFICATION |                |  |  |
| ICA       |                |  |  |
| 10        |                |  | -  |
| SPE       | ×              | ,  | 101 110011   |
|           | J              |  |  |
|           | H              |  | 1100 1 1011  |
|           | C              |  | 11221 1 10211  |
|           | E              |  |  |
|           | Y - V          |  |  |
|           | DESCRIPTION    | Adapter, Carburetor Adapter, Choke Adapter, Choke Adapter, Generator - W/Bearing - (All Models Except 500 and 600 Watt Battery Chargers) Adapter, Generator - W/Bearing (500 and 600 Watt Battery Chargers) Adapter, Generator - W/Bearing (500 and 600 Watt Battery Chargers) Arm and Shaft Assembly, Governor Arm and Shaft Assembly, Governor Arrester, Flame (Air Cleaner) | *Backplate Assembly, Magneto Ball, Governor Fly Ball, Governor Shaft Bearing Base, Oil (Use Base #102C142 Plus (6) 800-54 Cap Screws) Base, Oil Battery, Starting (12 Volt) A.C. Models Bearing, Camshaft (Front and Rear) Bearing, Governor Shaft Lower Bearing, Governor Shaft Upper |
| 4         | PAKI<br>NUMBER | 142A310<br>153A105<br>101B189<br>101B148<br>150A4<br>150A257<br>145A55   | 160B10<br>510-15<br>510-14<br>102C26<br>102C142<br>416-46<br>101A44<br>510-8<br>510-13   |

| +                            |  |       |     |               |               | 0,          | SPECIFICATION | CIFI        | CA | [0]      | z |  |             |             |
|------------------------------|--|-------|-----|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----|----------|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| NUMBER                       | DESCRIPTION  | A-E   | 1   | 5             | H             | -           | ×             |             |    |          | i |  |             |             |
|                              |  |       |     |               |               |             |               |             |    | <i>,</i> |   |  |             | <br>        |
| 110A680                      | Block Assembly, Cylinder-WITH Anti-Flicker, Bearings, Pins and Plurs (WITHOUT Valves   | -     |     |               | +             | <del></del> |               |             |    |          |   |  |             |             |
| 110A681                      | Block Assembly, Cylinder - WITHOUT Anti-<br>Flicker, Valves or Studs. WITH Bearings,<br>Pins and Plues (ALL BATTERY CHARGING                             | •     | • - | · -           |               | -           | · •           |             |    |          |   |  |             |             |
| 110A681                      | Block Assembly, Cylinder - WITHOUT Anti-<br>Flicker, Valves or Studs. WITH Bearings,<br>Pins and Plugs (05MKH and 06MKH BATTERY<br>CHARGING MODELS ONLY) | •     | •   |               | •             | •           |               | *********** |    |          |   |  | <del></del> |             |
| 110A682                      | Block Assembly, Cylinder - WITHOUT Anti-<br>Flicker, Valves or Studs, WITH Bearings,<br>Pins and Plues (05MKH and 06MKH BATTERY<br>CHARGING MODELS ONLY) | •     |     | I             | -             |             | <b>—</b>      |             |    |          |   |  |             | <del></del> |
| 149-150<br>153A-15           |  | -     | •   | <del></del> , | <del></del>   | <del></del> |               |             |    |          |   |  |             | <br>        |
| 153A5E<br>150A158<br>150A156 | Bracket, Choke (Use WITH Ceramic Cover)<br>Bracket, Fulcrum Adjusting Stud<br>Bracket, Governor Spring   | ~~ ~~ |     |               |               |             |               |             |    |          |   |  | ····        |             |
| 160A237                      |  | •     |     | . =           | ' <del></del> |             |               |             |    |          |   |  |             | <br>        |
|                              |  |       |     |               |               |             |               |             |    |          |   |  |             | <br>        |
|                              | † No AC Models Manufactured During Spec "H".   |       |     |               |               |             |               |             |    |          |   |  |             |             |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| PART    |  |         |             |          |              |             | SPECI | SPECIFICATION |  |
|---------|--|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|-------------|-------|---------------|--|
| NUMBER  | DESCRIPTION  | A-E     | щ           | ပ        | Н            | ſ           | К     |               |  |
|         | -J-  |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 416A77  | Cable, Battery (AC Models)                         | 2 .     | ~           | ~ ~      |              | ~ ~         | 2 ,   |               |  |
| 105-78  | Camshaft and Pin Assembly                          | <b></b> | <del></del> | <b>-</b> | <del>-</del> |             |       |               |  |
| 141B335 |  |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 141A402 | *Carburetor Assy. (Horiz. Drait)(Use #141A412)     |         | ×           | •        |              |             |       |               |  |
| 141A412 | *Carburetor Assembly (Horizontal Draft)            |         |             | _        | <u> </u>     |             |       |               |  |
| 142A311 | *Carburetor Assembly (Down Draft)                  |         |             | ,        |              |             | _     |               |  |
| 140A289 | Cleaner Assembly, Air (Replaces #140A152)          |         | _           | -        | <del></del>  |             |       |               |  |
| 140B41  | Cleaner Assembly, Air                              |         |             |          |              |             | _     |               |  |
| 312A19  | Condenser (. 5 Mfd.) Anti-Filcker (AC Models only) |         |             | _        |              | <del></del> | _     |               |  |
| 502-3   | Connector, Fuel Line                               |         |             | _        | _            |             |       |               |  |
| 153A50  | Cover Assembly, Choke (6 Volt) Cast (6-8 Volt      |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | Battery Charging Models)                           | -       |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 153A112 | Cover Assembly, Choke (6 Volt) Ceramic (6-8        |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | Volt Battery Charging Models                       |         | _           | -        | _            | _           | _     |               |  |
| 153A49  | Cover Assembly, Choke (12 Volt) Cast (AC           |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | Models and 12 Volt Battery Chargers)               | -       |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 153A113 | Cover Assembly, Choke (12 Volt) Ceramic (AC        |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | Models and 12 Volt Battery Chargers)               |         | _           | _        |              | _           | _     |               |  |
| 153A124 | Cover Assembly, Choke (Ungrounded) (12 Volt        |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| •       | Ungrounded Battery Chargers)                       |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 153A52  | Cover Assembly, Choke (32 Volt) Cast (32 Volt      |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | Battery Chargers)                                  | -       |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 153A116 | Cover Assembly, Choke (32 Volt) Ceramic            |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | (Ungrounded) (32 Volt Battery Chargers)            |         | <del></del> | _        | _            | _           |       |               |  |
| 103C55  | Cover Assembly, Gear                               | -       |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 103C113 | Cover Assembly, Gear                               |         | -           | _        | _            | _           | _     |               |  |
| 131C52  | *Cover Assembly, Water Pump and Gear (In-          |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         | cludes Impeller Type Water Pump Assembly)-         |         | •           |          | -            |             |       |               |  |
| ,       | For Water Pump Repair use Kit #131K107             |         | _           | _        | -            |             | _     |               |  |
| 166A25  | Cover, Contact Points (Anti-Flicker)(AC Models     |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
|         |  |         | -           | -        |              | _           |       |               |  |
| 103D33  |  |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |
| 103D73  |  | ,       |             | ,        | ,            |             |       |               |  |
| 150A198 |  | , ,     | _           | -        | -            | _           | _     |               |  |
| 160C121 |  | -       |             | ,        |              |             |       |               |  |
| 160C238 | Cover, Magneto Flywheel                            | •       |             |          | <b>-</b>     |             |       |               |  |
| 010001  |  | 4       | •           | 4        | 4            | •           |       |               |  |
|         | * For Parts See Accessory Section.                 | _       |             |          | =            |             |       |               |  |
|         |  |         |             |          |              |             |       |               |  |

## ENGINE SECTION

| Z             |             |  |           | <del></del>   |   |  |             |   |  |                         |
|---------------|-------------|--|-----------|---|---|--|-------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| TIC           |             |  |           |   |   |  |             |   |  |                         |
| CA            |             |  |           |   |   |  |             |   |  |                         |
| SPECIFICATION |             |  |           |   |   |  |             |   |  |                         |
| PE(           |             |  |           | 4 +   |   |  |             |   | e = =  |                         |
| S             | J<br>X      | <del></del>  |           | 4 -   |   |  |             |   | es ++ +  |                         |
|               | -           |  |           | 4.  |   |  | <del></del> | <del></del>   | 2 5  | <del></del>             |
|               | Э           | F4 F4  |           | 4 +   | ·   | ************************************** | <del></del> |   | 2  | 4                       |
|               | i.          | <b>H</b> H   |           | 4   |   | <del></del>                            |             |   | 7 -  | <b>-</b>                |
|               | ш           | 11 4 4   |           | 4   | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~            |  |             |   | <sub>ස</sub> -   | •                       |
|               | 4           |  |           |   |   |  |             |   |  |                         |
|               | DESCRIPTION | - C -  Crankshaft Cup Assembly, Governor Cushion, Rubber Mounting - Upper - (Use Dampener Kit #402K88) Cushion, Rubber Mounting - Lower - (Use Dampener Kit #402K88) | . D -     | M402A59)  Dampener, Vibration - (USE Dampener)  Dampener, Vibration - (See also Kit #402K88)  Diaphragm, Plunger (Anti-Flicker) (A. C | Dipper, Connecting Rod Oil<br>Drain Assembly, Oil | ਜ਼<br>ਜ਼                               | _           | Eibow, inverted Mate - W/O washer and<br>Screw (Water Inlet and Drain) Included<br>in Elbow Assy, #131A64 | Elbow, Inverted Male - (Fuel System) Elbow, Street (Fuel Filter to Pump) | Element, Choke Di-Metal |
| Tava          | NUMBER      | 104C56<br>150B105<br>402A44<br>402A45  | 000 A R B | 402A59<br>402A59<br>160A263   | 114A24<br>102A69                                  |  | 131A64      | 131863  | 502-2<br>502-196<br>153417   | 11001                   |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| CATION |             |  |       |   |                         |
|--------|-------------|--|-------|---|-------------------------|
| ECIFIC |             |  |       |   |                         |
| SPI    | ×           |  |       | 00  | H                       |
|        | ſ           |  |       | 7 7777777777777777777777777777777777777   | <b>H</b>                |
| -      | H           |  |       | н нанана <sub>м</sub> ан 0 на0  |                         |
|        | S           |  |       |   | -                       |
|        | 1           | <b>#</b> :   |       | 0<br>   | <b>H</b>                |
|        | A - E       | <b>H</b>   |       |   | -                       |
|        | DESCRIPTION | - F -<br>Filter Assembly, Fuel - W/Shutoff Cock<br>Flywheel, Magneto | ~ D - | Gasket, Air Cleaner Gasket, Carburetor Flange Gasket, Carburetor to Cylinder Gasket, Choke Adapter Gasket, Fuel Filter Bowl Gasket, Fuel Filter Bowl Gasket, Gear Cover Gasket, Intake Manifold to Block Gasket, Oil Base Gasket, Valve Box Cover Gasket, Valve Box Cover Gasket, Valve Box Cover Gasket, Valve Box Cover Gasket, Valve Guide (Used Begin W/Serial #381958) Gear Set, Timing (Includes Crankshaft and Camshaft Gears) Grommet, Spark Plug Cable Rubber Guide, Valve (Also replaces #110A34 Guide) | - H -<br>Head, Cylinder |
| DADT   | NUMBER      | 149-79<br>160C119  |       | 153A106<br>141A78<br>145A62<br>145A64<br>110B234<br>149A3<br>103B13<br>145A63<br>102B18<br>309A4<br>110A152<br>110A68<br>110A441  | 110A233                 |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| DADT             |  |               |                |           |              |           | SPE           | SPECIFICATION | ATI         | NO         |      |                                       |             |
|------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| NUMBER           | DESCRIPTION  | A-E           | ı              | S         | Н            | J         | Ж             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
|                  | - I -  |               |                |           |              |           |               |               | <del></del> | , <u>.</u> |      |                                       |             |
| 110A317          | Insert, Exhaust Valve Seat (Stellite)  |               | -              | -         | -            | -         | -             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 166A41           | (Anti-Flicker) - (A.C. Models Only)  | 2             | 2              | 7         |              | 2         | 7             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
|                  |  |               |                |           |              |           |               |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
|                  | ٠ ٢ -  |               |                |           |              |           |               |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
| 150A300          | Joint, Governor Link Ball - (Also replaces Joint #150-29)                          | -             |                | -         | <del>-</del> | -         | -             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
|                  |  |               |                |           |              |           |               |               |             |            |      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |             |
|                  | - K -  |               |                |           |              |           |               |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
| 515-1            | Key, Camshaft and Crankshaft Gear  | 7             | 8              | 8         | 2            | ~         | 7             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 515A113          | Key, Flywheel (Aluminum)   | <del></del> - | <del>-</del> - | <b></b> - | <del></del>  | <b></b> - | <del></del> - |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
| 522K79           | Kit. Engine Overhaul (6 Volt Battery Charg-  | ₹             | ٠              | ٦         | 4            | ٦         | ٦             |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
|                  | Models)  | -             | -              | -         | _            | _         | _             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 522K80<br>522K86 | Kit, Engine Overhaul (A.C. Models Only)  Kit, Engine Overhaul (12 Volt Battery     | -             | -              |           |              | -         | <del></del>   |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
| 522K121          | Charging Models) Kit. Engine Overhaul (12 Volt Battery                             | -             | -              | -         |              |           |               |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
| 522K76           | Charging Models) Kit Engine Overhaul - (All 1000 Watt -                            |               |                |           | -            | -         | -             |               |             |            |      | <br>                                  |             |
|                  | 32 Volt Battery Chargers) and (600 Watt-   | -             | -              | -         | -            | -         | -             |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 522K120          | 11 (600 Watt - 32  | 4             | 4              | 4         | 4            | 4         | -             |               |             |            | <br> |                                       |             |
| 1401774          | Battery Chargers)  |               | -              | •         |              |           |               |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 309K7            | Kit, Hi-Water Temperature Switch   |               |                |           |              |           |               |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| 101K114          | Kit, Rear Bearing Plate Gasket   | 1             | -              | -         | -            | -         |               |               |             |            | <br> |                                       | <del></del> |
| 232K413          | Kit, Shait Extension (USE Only Prior to spec<br>H on 500 and 600 Watt D.C. Models) | -             | -              | -         | -            | -         |               |               |             |            |      |                                       |             |
| .110K37          | Kil, Valve Grind Parts   | -             | -              | -         | _            | _         | -             |               |             |            | <br> | <br>                                  |             |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| PART                          |   |     |   |   |          | S | SPECIFICATION | IFIC | ATI | NO          | 1 |   |  |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|---|---|----------|---|---------------|------|-----|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| NUMBER                        | DESCRIPTION   | A-E | ı | S | Н        | J | ×             |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
|                               | -K-   |     |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 402K63<br>402K88              | Kit, Vibration Dampener (Use Kit #402K88) Kit, Vibration Dampener (Includes (4) Dampeners #402A59, (4) 526A30 Washers and |     |   |   |          |   |               |      |     | -           |   |   |  |                                       |
| 131K69                        | A. E  | -   | _ | - | -        |   | -             |      |     | <del></del> |   |   |  |                                       |
| 131K107<br>141A372            | Type)<br>Kit, Water Pump Repair<br>Knob, Choke Shaft  | -   |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                               | -L-   |     |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 336A507<br>336A468            | Lead Assembly, Magneto Primary<br>Lead, Hi-Temperature Cutoff (Also Replaces  | -   |   | - |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 167A1201<br>149A100           | #336A393 Lead) Lead, Spark Plug Hi-Tension (Rep. #167A1088) Line, Fuel (Pump to Carburetor)                               |     | ~ | - |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 149-193<br>149A251<br>149A284 | Line, Fuel (Pump to Carburetor) Line, Fuel (Pump to Carburetor)   |     |   | - | <u>-</u> |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 131B38<br>131A59              | Line, Water (Pump to Block) Gear Type Pump<br>Line, Water (Pump to Block) Impeller Type                                   | -   | - |   |          |   | _             |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |
| 150A127<br>150A239            | Pump<br>Linkage Assembly, Governor<br>Link, Governor to Carburetor  | 1   |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   | *************************************** | ······································ |                                       |
| 150A335<br>110A8              | Link, Governor Arm<br>Lock, Valve Spring Retainer   | 4   | 4 | 4 | 4.       |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  | <del></del>                           |
|                               |   |     |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  | <del></del>                           |
|                               | * For Parts See Accessory Section.  |     |   |   |          |   |               |      |     |             |   |   |  |                                       |

• For Parts See Accessory Section

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| Z         |                |   |   |
|-----------|----------------|---|---|
| TIC       |                |   |   |
| IFICATION |                |   |   |
| $ \cup$   |                |   |   |
| SPE       | ×              | нтн ннн   | HHH 8 HR H  |
|           | ſ              | нфн ннн   | HHH 8 HR H  |
|           | H              |   | 1 1 2 1 2 1 1   |
|           | S              |   |   |
|           | F              | 844 4 44  |   |
|           | A-E            | <b>4</b> 44 4 4 4   | 0 -0  |
|           | DESCRIPTION    | Plug, Carburetor Inlet Plug, Cylinder Block Welch (1" Diameter) Plug, Spark Plunger, Breaker (Anti-Flicker) - (A.C. Models Only) Point Set, Anti-Flicker (A.C. Models Only) Point Set, Anti-Flicker (Gear Type) - (For complete Assembly, Water (Gear Type) - (For Complete Assembly Use 131K69 Water Pump Kit) (For Models W/Impeller Type Pump See Cover Assy. #131C52) | Resistor, Flicker - AC Models (Use also 2 Washers #304A15) Replaces # 304A132 Ring, Camshaft Center Pin Lock Ring, Gear Retainer Washer Lock Ring, Piston Compression (Also available in .010, .020, and .030 oversize) Ring, Piston Oil (also available in .010, .020, and .030 oversize) Ring, Piston Pin Lock Ring Set, Piston - (Includes (2) #113A9 Rings and (1) #113A10 Ring) (Also available in .010, .020, and .030 oversize) Rod, Connecting (Also available in .020 Undersize) |
|           | PART<br>NUMBER | 517A30<br>517-17<br>167-28<br>160A33<br>160A269<br>149C543<br>132B32  | 304A250<br>150A78<br>518-12<br>113A9<br>112A13<br>112A13<br>113-12  |

| PESCRIPTION   A-E F G H J K   A-E F G H J K | TION   |                    |     |                                |    |   |   |                      |  |                       |                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |      |   |          |                      |   |     |            |   |     |     |            |     |
|---|--------|--------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|---|---|----------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|------|---|----------|----------------------|---|-----|------------|---|-----|-----|------------|-----|
| PESCRIPTION   | SIFICA |                    |     |                                |    |   |   |                      |  |                       |                             |  |   |   |   |   |   |      |   |          |                      |   |     |            |   |     |     |            | •   |
| PESCRIPTION  -R-  Rope Assembly, Manual Starting  -S-  Screw, Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC Models  Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68)  Scal, Gear Cover Oil  Seal, Gear Cover Oil  Seal, Gear Cover Oil  Shaft, Choke Sheave, Slarting Rope Sheld, Carburetor Heat Spacer, Mounting Cushlon (Used W/Rubber Cushlon Mounts) See also Dampener Kit #402K88 Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Covernor Mounting Spring, Covernor Mounting Spring, Covernor Mounting Spring, Choke Element Retainer (Use W/Cast Cover) Stud, Anti-Flicker Cover - AC Models Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Carbureter Mounting Stud, Carbureter Mounting Stud, Carbureter Mounting Stud, Carbureter Mounting Stud, Gar Cover - 2-3/8" Long Stud, Gear Cover - 2-3/8" Long   | ΡE     | X                  |     | -                              |    | (   | ۰   |                      |  | -                     |                             | -  |   |   |   |   |   | 7 67 |   |          | _                    |   | 2 1 | <u>۔</u>   | 2 | 2 0 | ~ ~ |            |     |
| PDESCRIPTION  -RRRScrew, Anti-Filcker Contact (Point) AC Models Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) Screw, Oil Base Cap Seal, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, Governor Shaft Oil Shave, Starting Rope Shed, Carboretor Heat Shade, Starting Rope Shield, Carburetor Heat Shed, Carboretor Ball Spacer, Governor Ball Spacer, Governor Ball Spacer, Mounting Cushion (Used W/Rubber Cushion Mountis) See also Dampener Kit #402K88 Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Covernor Yoke Spring, Covernor Wounting Spring, Covernor Wounting Spring, Covernor Yoke Spring, Covernor Mounting Stud, Carburetor Mounti       |        | J                  |     | -                              |    | <b>~</b>  | o <del></del>                                   | ,,                   | <b>-</b>                                 | -                     | _                           | <b>~</b>   |   |   | - |   |   | 7 2  |   | ,        | _                    | - | 2 1 | <u>د</u> ، | 2 | 2   | ~ ~ | <b>-</b> • |     |
| PESCRIPTION  -RRRSScrew, Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC Models Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) Screw, Oil Base Cap Seal, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, Gear Cover Oil Seal, Gear Cover Oil Sheave, Starting Rope Sheave, Starting Rope Sheave, Starting Rope Sheid, Carburetor Heat Spacer, Governor Balt Spacer, Mounting Cushion (Used W/Rubber Cushion Mounts) See also Dampener Kit #402K88 Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Thermostat Spring, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Gear Cover - 2-5/8" Long Stud, Governor Sensitivity Adjusting   |        | H                  |     | -                              |    | 2   |   | -                    | <del></del>                              | _                     |                             |  |   |   | _ |   | - | - 2  |   |          |                      | 7 |     | ٥          | ~ | 2   | ~ ~ | ٠,         |     |
| PESCRIPTION  -R- Rope Assembly, Manual Starting  -Screw, Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC Models Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) Screw, Oil Base Cap Seal, Crantshaft Rear Oil Seal, Gear Cover Oil Seal, Governor Shaft Oil Shield Assembly, Spark Plug Shield, Carburetor Heat Spacer, Governor Ball Spacer, Governor Ball Spacer, Governor Yoke Spring, Covernor Yoke Spring, Valve Stud, Anti-Flicker Cover - AC Models Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Gar Cover - 2-5/8" Long Stud, Gear Cover - 2-5/8" Long Stud, Governor Sensitivity Adjusting  |        | S                  | -   | -                              |    | 78  |   |                      |  | -                     | <b>-</b> -                  |  |   |   | - |   |   | - ~  |   |          | -                    | ~ |     | <u>م</u>   | ~ | 2   | ~ ~ | <b>-</b> • |     |
| PESCRIPTION  -R- Rope Assembly, Manual Starting  -Screw, Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC Models  Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68)  Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68)  Screw, Oil Base Cap  Scal, Gear Cover Oil  Seal, Gear Cover Oil  Seal, Gear Cover Oil  Shaft, Choke  Sheave, Starting Rope  Shield, Assembly, Spark Plug  Shield, Assembly, Spark Plug  Shield, Carburetor Heat  Spacer, Mounting Cushion (Used W/Rubber Cushion Mounts) See also Dampener Kit  #402K88  Spring, Governor Yoke  Spring, Covernor Yoke  Spring, Covernor Yoke  Spring, Carburetor Mounting  Stud, Carburetor Ac Models  Stud, Carburetor Mounting  Stud, Carburetor Sensitivity Adjusting  |        | ш                  |     |                                |    |   |   | <b>-</b>             |  | -                     |                             | - <del>-</del>                                   | عنده                                    |   | _ |   |   | - 2  |   |          | -                    | ~ |     | <u>،</u>   | 2 | ~   | ~ ~ | ٠,         |     |
| -R- Rope Assembly, Manual Starting -Screw, Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC Screw, Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) Screw, Oil Base Cap Seal, Grankshaft Rear Oil Seal, Gear Cover Oil Seal, Governor Shaft Oil Shaft, Choke Sheave, Starting Rope Shield Assembly, Spark Plug Shield, Carburetor Heat Spacer, Governor Ball Spacer, Mounting Cushion (Used W/Rubl Cushion Mounts) See also Dampener Ki #402K88 Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Yoke Spring, Governor Wowe Spring, Choke Element Retainer (Use W/ Cover) Strap, Choke Element Retainer (Use W/ Cover) Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Carburetor Mounting Stud, Carburetor Head Stud, Gar Cover - 2-5/8" Long Stud, Gear Cover - 2-3/4" Long Stud, Gear Cover - 2-3/4" Long Stud, Gear Cover - 2-3/4" Long Stud, Governor Sensitivity Adjusting   |        | 1                  |     | <b></b>                        |    |   |   | <b></b>              | -  | _                     | <b>~</b>                    |  |   | 4 |   | - | • | - 8  |   | <b></b>  | -                    |   |     | ر<br>د     | 2 | 7   | ~ ~ | ٠,         |     |
|   |        | NUMBER DESCRIPTION | -R- | Rope Assembly, Manual Starting | S- | Anti-Flicker Contact (Point) AC<br>Choke Valve (Replaces #141-68) | Screw, Oil Base Cap<br>Seal Crankshaft Rear Oil | Seal, Gear Cover Oil | Seal, Governor Shaft Oil<br>Shaft. Choke | Sheave, Starting Rope | Shield Assembly, Spark Plug | Snield, Carburelor neal<br>Spacer, Governor Ball | Spacer, Mounting Cushion (Used W/Rubber |   |   |   |   |      | Strap, Choke Element Retainer (Use W/Cast | . Cover) | Anti-Flicker Cover - |   |     |            |   |     |     |            | £ 1 |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

| PART   |  |         |            |              |               |            | SPE        | SPECIFICATION |  |
|--|--|---------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|--|
| NUMBER   | DESCRIPTION  | A-E     | ı          | ပ            | Н             | J          | ×          |               |  |
| 520A24<br>520A295<br>520A114<br>520A123                          | Stud, Intake Manifold<br>Stud, Oil Base<br>Stud, Rear Bearing Plate<br>Stud, Valve Box Cover   |         |            | 720          |               | H 12 H     | H 22 H     |               |  |
| 115A6<br>502-58<br>309B6<br>123A135                              | - T -<br>Tappet, Valve<br>Tee, Water Pump Street<br>Thermostat, Cylinder Water Temperature<br>Tube Assembly, Valve Box Drain   |         | 8          | , 8555       | 8             | 8 = = =    | 2          |               |  |
| 141 <b>A</b> 373<br>110A 213<br>110A 150                         | - V - Valve, Choke Valve, Exhaust - Stellite Valve, Exhaust - Stellite   | 1 1     | <b>M M</b> | <b>H H H</b> |               | <b>H</b> H | <b>H</b> H |               |  |
| 304A15<br>105A4<br>141-69<br>104A50<br>526A17<br>110A6<br>526A30 | - W - Washer, Flicker Resistor Centering-AC Models Washer, Camshaft Thrust Washer, Choke Valve Screw Lock Washer, Crankshaft Gear Retainer Washer, Flywheel Mounting Washer, Valve Spring Retainer Washer, Valve Spring Retainer | 9H HH94 | 8-884      | 8-884        | H 22 H H 22 A | 21 1124    | 81 1184    |               |  |

# ENGINE SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

|               | ı                  |   |   |
|---------------|--------------------|---|---|
|               |                    |   |   |
|               |                    |   |   |
|               |                    |   |   |
|               |                    |   |   |
|               |                    |   |   |
|               |                    |   |   |
| SPECIFICATION |                    | ··  |   |
| TI            |                    |   |   |
| C             |                    |   |   |
| IFI           |                    |   |   |
| EC            |                    |   |   |
| SP            | 7                  | -   | · |
|               | J                  | -   |   |
|               | H                  | -   |   |
|               | ပ                  | <del></del>   |   |
|               | 14                 |   |   |
|               | ш                  |   |   |
|               | A -                | -   |   |
| <b> </b>      | 1                  | Т.:   |   |
|               | - 11               | 4. ĕ ĕ  |   |
| 1             |                    | " the<br>delete<br>groove   |   |
|               |                    | : "K" the<br>vas delete<br>129)groove   |   |
|               |                    | Spec "K" the<br>36 was delete<br>18-129)groove<br>ime.  |   |
|               | N                  | ring Spec "K" the<br>516-36 was delete<br>1g(#518-129)groove<br>1e same.  |   |
|               | TION               | : During Spec "K" the<br>sin #516-36 was delete<br>g ring(#518-129)groove<br>ed the same.   |   |
|               | RIPTION            | Y -<br>Note: During Spec "K" the<br>ter pin #516-36 was delete<br>ining ring(#518-129)groove<br>nained the same.  |   |
|               | SCRIPTION          | - Y -  or - Note: During Spec "K" the cotter pin #516-36 was deleter retaining ring(#518-129)groove remained the same.  |   |
|               | DESCRIPTION        | - Y - ernor ernor - Note: During Spec "K" the 1 for cotter pin #516-36 was delete of a retaining ring(#518-129)groove   |   |
| -             | DESCRIPTION        | - Y - Governor Governor -Note: During Spec "K" the used for cotter pin #516-36 was deleted to a retaining ring (#518-129) groove number remained the same.  |   |
|               | DESCRIPTION        | - Y -  by -  construct  construct  construct - Note: During Spec "K" the hole used for cotter pin #516-36 was deleted in favor of a retaining ring (#518-129) groove Yoke number remained the same.     |   |
|               | DESCRIPTION        |   |   |
|               |                    | - Y - Yoke, Governor Yoke, Governor - Note: During Spec "K" the hole used for cotter pin #516-36 was delete in favor of a retaining ring(#518-129)groove Yoke number remained the same.                 |   |
| T-0           |                    |   |   |
| TO A D.T.     | NUMBER DESCRIPTION | - Y - 150A80 Yoke, Governor 150A236 Yoke, Governor - Note: During Spec "K" the hole used for cotter pin #516-36 was deleted in favor of a retaining ring(#518-129)groove Yoke number remained the same. |   |

MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

## CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING-

#### COMPONENT PARTS FOR THESE ASSEMBLIES:

CARBURETORS

FUEL PUMPS

MAGNETO BACKPLATE (ONAN)

WATER PUMPS

|             |  | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |                                |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---|----------|---|-----|---|
|             |  |                  | _/                             | 5                     | \d       |              |          |   | '        |   |     |   |
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                           | - /              | 1418211                        | $\mathbb{S}/\sqrt{2}$ | 1418 202 | <del>'</del> |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             |  | 1                | $\frac{1}{3}/\frac{\alpha}{2}$ | 2/2                   | ?/<      | <u> </u>     |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                | 72               | 1                              | A                     | A        | /            | /        | / | /        | / | / , | / |
| 141-166     | Adjustment Assy., Main Jet                 |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     | ı |
| 141-72      | Axle, Float                                |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-390     | Axle, Float Lever                          |                  |                                | 1                     | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             | †Body and Bowl Assembly                    | x                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             | †Body, Throttle                            |                  | x                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             | †Body, Throttle                            |                  |                                | х                     |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             | †Body, Throttle                            |                  |                                |                       | x        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
|             | †Bowl, Fuel                                |                  |                                | x                     | х        |              |          |   |          |   |     | į |
| 142-205     | Cover, Bowl                                | 1                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-355     | Cover, Bowl                                |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-44      | Float, Carburetor                          |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-133     | Float, Carburetor                          | <u> </u>         |                                | 1                     | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 142-38      | Float and Lever Assembly                   | 1                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-354     | Gasket, Bowl Cover                         |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-387     | Gasket, Bowl to Body                       |                  |                                | 1                     | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141A78      | Gasket, Carburetor Flange                  | 1                | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 145A62      | Gasket, Carburetor to Cylinder             |                  |                                | 1                     | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 142-31      | Gasket, Cover to Bowl                      | 1                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 148A17      | Gasket, Fuel Valve Main Adjusting          | 2                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   | <u> </u> |   |     |   |
| 141-392     | Gland, Packing                             |                  |                                | 1                     |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-55      | Jet, Compensator                           | <u> </u>         | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-167     | Jet, Main                                  | <u> </u>         | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   | Ш   |   |
| 141-418     | Jet, Main                                  |                  |                                |                       | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 142K312 ·   | Kit, Conversion (To Down Draft Carburetor) |                  | 1                              | 1                     | 1        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 142-33      | Kit, Gasket                                | 1                |                                |                       |          |              |          |   | <u> </u> |   |     |   |
| 141K47      | Kit, Gasket -Replaces #141K357             |                  | 1                              |                       | L        |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141-396     | Kit, Gasket                                |                  |                                | 1                     |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141K422     | Kit, Gasket                                | <u> </u>         |                                |                       | 1        |              | <u> </u> |   |          |   |     |   |
| 141K423     | Kit, Repair Parts                          | <u> </u>         |                                |                       | 1        |              | <u> </u> |   |          |   |     | ! |
| 141K451     | Kit, Repair Parts                          |                  | 1                              |                       |          |              |          |   |          |   |     |   |

<sup>▲=</sup>For Complete Assembly Order Carburetor #141A412.

<sup>† =</sup> Not Sold Separately. Order Complete Carburetor.

|             |  | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|------|---|---|---|----------|----------|---|--|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                             |                  | 118021<br>11832 | 141442 | 1414 4: | 2/15 |   |   |   |          |          | 1 |  |
|             |  | 12               | ; / <u>a</u>    |        | 1/2     | ?/   |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                  | 14               | 1               | 7      | 14      | /    | / | / | / | /        | /        | / |  |
| 141-103     | Knob, Choke Shaft                            |                  | 1               |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-388     | Lever, Float                                 |                  |                 | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-382     | Lever, Throttle Stop                         |                  |                 | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-42      | Needle Assembly, Main Adjusting              | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-36      | Needle Assembly Main Jet Adjusting - (Use    |                  |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
|             | 141-166 Adjustment Assy.)                    |                  | 1               |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-40      | Needle, Idle Adjusting                       | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-379     | Needle, Idle Adjusting                       |                  |                 | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-391     | Needle, Main Adjusting                       |                  |                 | 1      |         | -    |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-416     | Needle, Main Adjusting                       |                  |                 |        | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-41      | Needle, Main Adjusting-W/Pin                 | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-285     | Nozzle, Discharge -Replaces #142-289         | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   | 1        |          |   |  |
| 142-290     | Nut, Nozzle Retainer & Jet                   | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-380     | Nut, Throttle Shaft                          |                  |                 | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-206     | Packing, Main Adjusting Needle               | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-100     | Pin, Choke and Throttle Lever Taper          |                  | 2               |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 516A27      | Pin, Main Adjusting Needle-Replaces #142-228 | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-37      | Plate, Choke                                 | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-351     | Plate, Choke                                 |                  | 1               |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-25      | Plate, Throttle                              | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-33      | Plate, Throttle                              |                  | 1               |        |         |      |   | l |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-383     | Plate, Throttle                              |                  | -               | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-389     | Plug, Axle Retaining                         |                  |                 | 2      |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 141-425     | Plug, Axle Retaining                         |                  |                 |        | 2       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 517A30      | Plug, Carburetor Brass                       |                  |                 | 1      | 1       |      |   |   |   | <u>.</u> | <u> </u> |   |  |
| 141A43      | Plug, Main Jet Passage                       |                  |                 |        | 1       |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| _141-356    | Plug, Main Jet Passage                       |                  | 2               |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 142-45      | Retainer, Main Adjusting Needle Packing      | 1                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   | <u> </u> |          |   |  |
| 142-46      | Retainer, Main Adjusting Needle              | 1                |                 | I      |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |
| 815-103     | Screw, Bowl Cover-Replaces #142-29           | 3                |                 |        |         |      |   |   |   |          |          |   |  |

<sup>▲ =</sup>For Complete Assembly Order Carburetor #141A412.

|             |   | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
|-------------|---|------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|----|-----|----------|---|----------|-----|--|--|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                            |                  | _/          | 5             | ∿/       | ~/ | ' / |          |   | ' /      |     |  |  |
|             | CARBONETON TANTS                            | 14242            | $\bar{p}/c$ | $\frac{2}{3}$ | 1414 102 | 7  |     |          |   |          | /   |  |  |
|             |   | 10               | ) <u>a</u>  | 2/2           | /\       | 5/ |     |          |   |          | //  |  |  |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                 | 74               | 7           | 141443        | 7        | /  |     | /        | / | /        | / / |  |  |
| 815-135     | Screw, Bowl Cover-Replaces #141-75          |                  | 2           |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 815-132     | Screw, Bowl to Body-Replaces #141-112       |                  |             | 3             |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-28      | Screw, Choke Plate                          | 2                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-127     | Screw, Plate                                |                  |             | 1             |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-26      | Screw, Throttle Plate                       | 2                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 810-41      | Screw, Throttle Plate-Replaces #141-68      |                  | 4           |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 815-106     | Screw, Throttle Stop-Replaces #142-27       | 2                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 815-102     | Screw, Throttle Stop Lever-Replaces #141-66 |                  |             | 1             | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-350     | Screw, Throttle Stop Lever                  |                  | 1           |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-415     | Screw and Washer, Body                      |                  |             |               | 3        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-414     | Screw and Washer, Plate                     |                  |             |               | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142A316     | Shaft Assembly, Throttle                    | 1                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-386     | Shaft Assembly, Throttle                    |                  |             | 1             | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-183     | Shaft, Choke                                | 1                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-359     | Shaft, Choke                                |                  | 1           |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-39      | Shaft, Float                                | 1                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-349     | Shaft and Lever Assy., Throttle (Includes   |                  |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
|             | Spring #141-67, Pin #141-100, and Screw     |                  |             |               |          |    |     | <u> </u> |   |          | Ш   |  |  |
|             | 141-350)                                    |                  | 1           |               |          |    | l   |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-394     | Spacer, Throttle Stop Lever                 |                  |             | 1             | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-400     | Spring, Choke Lever                         |                  | ·           | 1             |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-384     | Spring, Idle Needle                         |                  |             | 1             | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-282     | Spring, Idle Needle Adjusting               | 1                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   | <u> </u> |     |  |  |
| 141-200     | Spring, Main Adjusting Needle               |                  |             |               | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| _141-67     | Spring, Stop Screw                          |                  | 1           |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-35      | Spring, Throttle Stop Screw                 | 1                |             |               |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141A401     | Tube, Brass                                 |                  |             | 1             | 1        |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141A409     | Tube, Main Jet Supply                       |                  |             | 1             |          |    |     | <u></u>  |   |          |     |  |  |
| 142-49      | Valve Assembly, Fuel                        | 1                |             | I             |          |    |     |          |   |          |     |  |  |
| 141-16      | Valve Assy., Fuel - W/Scat                  |                  | 1           |               | <b>!</b> |    |     |          |   | <u></u>  |     |  |  |

<sup>▲=</sup>For Complete Assembly Order Carburetor #141A412.

|             |  |          |            |          | AS       | SEM      | BLY | NU       | мв       | ERS          |              |   |
|-------------|--|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|-----|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|---|
|             | CARBURETOR PARTS                           | 14262    | 141 B 32   | 1414 15  | 405      | 412      |     |          |          |              |              |   |
|             |  | /\       |            | )/d      | -/2      |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                | 12       | \ <u>A</u> | 4        | 4        |          | / . | /        |          |              | /            |   |
| 141-420     | Valve Assembly, Fuel - W/Seat              |          |            | 1        |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-420     | Valve Assembly, Fuel Inlet                 |          |            |          | 1        |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-71      | Washer, Adjustment AssyReplaces #141-353   |          | 1          |          |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 850-25      | Washer, Body Screw Lock -Replaces #141-131 |          |            | 3        |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 850-30      | Washer, Bowl Cover Screw Lock-Rep. #141-76 |          | 2          |          |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-397     | Washer, Choke Plate Screw Lock             |          |            | 1        |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-144     | Washer, Compensator Jet Fibre              |          | 2          | 1        |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-144     | Washer, Fuel Inlet Valve                   |          |            |          | 1        |          |     |          |          |              |              | 1 |
| 141A77      | Washer, Fuel Inlet Valve Seat              |          | 1          |          |          |          |     |          |          |              |              | 1 |
| 141-419     | Washer, Main Jet                           |          |            |          | 1        |          |     |          |          |              | _            |   |
| 141-140     | Washer, Main Jet Fibre                     |          |            | 1        |          |          |     |          |          |              | _            |   |
| 141-71      | Washer, Main Jet Plug-Replaces #141-417    |          |            |          | 1        |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |
| 141-69      | Washer, Plate Screw Lock                   |          | 4          |          |          |          |     |          |          |              | _            |   |
| 141-381     | Washer, Shaft Nut Lock                     |          |            | 1        | 1        |          |     |          |          |              | <u></u>      |   |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              | <u> </u>     | 1 |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              | _            |   |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              |              | 1 |
|             |  |          |            |          | L        |          |     |          |          |              |              | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              | <u> </u>     |   |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              | <u> </u>     | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            |          |          |          |     | <u> </u> |          |              | <u> </u>     | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> |     | <u> </u> |          |              | ┞            | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            |          |          |          |     | _        |          | <u> </u>     | _            | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            |          | <u>\</u> |          |     | <b> </b> |          |              | ـــــ        | - |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          | L.  |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>     | 1 |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            | <u> </u> |          |          |     |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     | <del> </del> | - |
|             |  | <u> </u> |            |          | <u> </u> |          |     | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u>     | <del> </del> | 1 |
|             |  |          |            |          | <u> </u> |          |     |          | <u> </u> | <del> </del> | 1            | - |
|             |  | <b> </b> | <b> </b>   | <u> </u> | _        |          |     | _        | <u> </u> |              | <del> </del> | - |
|             |  |          |            |          |          |          |     |          |          |              |              |   |

<sup>▲ =</sup> For Complete Assembly Order Carburetor #141A412.

## ACCESSORY SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

|             |  | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
|-------------|--|------------------|-------|-----|-----|---|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|             | FUEL PUMP PARTS                                | 9636             | 14000 | •   | / ز |   |          |            |          | $\int$   | $\int$   | $\int$   |
| PART NUMBER | - DESCRIPTION                                  | 14               | 4     | 12, |     | / | /        |            |          |          | /        |          |
| 149A86      | Arm, Rocker (Replaces AC Arm #1539021)         | 1                | 1     | 1   |     |   | _        | $\vdash$   | $\vdash$ | _        | $\vdash$ |          |
| †           | Body, Upper or Lower (Not Sold Separately)     | x                | x     | x   |     |   |          | <u> </u>   |          |          |          |          |
| 149A582     | *Diaphragm Assembly (Replaces #149A97)         | 1                | 1     | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A3       | *Gasket, Mounting (Not Included in Pump Assy.) |                  | 1     | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A159     | *Gasket, Spacer                                |                  | 2     |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A95      | *Gasket, Valve                                 |                  | 2     | 2   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-207     | **Gasket, Valve Retainer                       | 1                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149K74      | Kit, Repair (AC or Blaking Pump)               | 1                | 1     |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149K526     | Kit, Repair (ONAN Pump) If not available       |                  |       | -   | . 1 |   |          | <b>-</b> - |          |          |          |          |
|             | #149K74 will work                              |                  |       | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A551     | Lever, Hand Primer                             |                  |       | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A87      | Link, Rocker_Arm (Replaces AC Link #1538849)   | 1                | 1     | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 516A113     | Pin, Rocker Arm (Replaces #516A25)             | 1                | 1     | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A539     | Retainer, Valve Cage                           |                  |       | 1   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A84      | Retainer, Valve Cage                           |                  | 1     |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-243     | Retainer, Valve                                | 1                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 815-148     | Screw, Cover - 8-32 x 7 8"                     |                  | 4     | 4   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 815-108     | Screw, Cover - 8-32 x 5 8"                     | 4                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 814-62      | Screw, Valve Retainer - 6-32 x 7/16"           |                  | 2_    |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 815-147     | Screw, Valve Retainer - 6-32 x 5 '8"           |                  |       | 2   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-241     | Screw, Valve Retainer                          | 1                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          | Į        |
| 509-65      | Seal, Primer Lever "O" Ring                    |                  |       | 2   |     |   | L        |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A93      | *Spring, Diaphragm                             | 1                | 1     | 1   |     |   | _        |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149A404     | Spring, Primer Lever                           |                  |       | 1   |     |   | <u> </u> |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-204     | **Spring, Valve                                | 2                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          | <u> </u> |
| 149A94      | *Spring, Rocker Arm                            | 1_               | 1     | 1   |     |   |          |            |          | <u> </u> |          | i        |
| 149-209     | **Valve, Fibre                                 | 2                |       |     |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-96      | *Valve and Cage Assembly                       |                  | 2     | 2   |     |   |          |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-240     | Washer, Valve Retaining Screw                  | 1                |       |     |     |   | L.       |            |          |          |          |          |
| 149-239     | Washer, Lock - Cover Screw                     | 4                | 4     |     |     |   |          |            |          | <u> </u> |          | ]        |

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Repair Kit #149K526.

<sup>\*</sup> or \*\* = Included in Repair Kit #149K74.

<sup>† =</sup> Not Sold Separately - Order Complete Pump.
\$ = For Complete Assembly, Use Pump #149C543.

## ACCESSORY SECTION MKH MARINE ENGINE GENERATOR

|             |  | ASSÉMBLY NUMBERS |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|-------------|--|------------------|----------|----------|--|--------------|--------------|----------|---|----------|---|---|
|             | ONAN MAGNETO PARTS                               | 608              | 0/800    |          |  | $^{\prime}/$ | $^{\prime}/$ |          |   |          |   | / |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                      |                  |          | /        |  | /            |              |          | / | /        |   |   |
| 160A136     | *Arm Assy., Breaker - Use Point Set #160-174     | x                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   | ] |
| 160A133     | Backplate (Includes Breaker Spring Bracket &     |                  |          |          |  | <u> </u>     |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | Screw)   | 1                |          |          |  | <u> </u>     |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A289     | Bracket, Breaker Point - W/Wick (Replaces        |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | #160A138)  | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 166A110     | Bracket, Breaker Spring (Included in Backplate)  | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A137     | *Bushing, Breaker Point                          | 2                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 167A1201    | Cable, High Tension (Replaces #167A1088)         | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 167A33      | Clamp, High Tension Cable (Models W/Round        |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| -           | Hole Coil Only)                                  |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   | <u> </u> |   |   |
| 160B155     | Coil - W Square Hole (Formerly Round) Use        |                  |          |          |  | Ŀ            |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | With either Poleshoe                             | 1                |          | ·        |  | <u> </u>     |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 312A1       | Condenser2 Mfd.                                  | 1                |          |          |  | <u> </u>     |              |          | - |          |   |   |
| 336A507     | Lead, Primary                                    | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 166A61      | *Nut, Contact Screw                              | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160-174     | Point Set, Ignition                              | 1                | <u> </u> |          |  | <u> </u>     |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A143     | Poleshoe, Magneto - obsolete (Used only on       |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | Models with Round Hoil Coil)Use Kit 160K387      | x                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A368     | Poleshoe, Magneto-Used on models with Square     |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | Hole Coil  | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160K387     | Poleshoe Replacement Kit, Mag Used only to       |                  |          |          |  |              |              | <u> </u> |   |          |   |   |
| •           | replace obsolete Poleshoe #160A143(Includes      |                  |          |          |  | <u> </u>     |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | Poleshoe, Coil, Spacer & Instruction Sheet)      |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A394     | *Screw, Contact(Incl. Screw 160A25 & Nut 166A61) | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A25      | *Screw, Stationary Contact                       | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A139     | Spring, Breaker Arm                              | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A144     | Strap, Condenser to Point (Replaces Lead         |                  |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
|             | #336A384)  | 1                |          |          |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A140     | Stud, Breaker Arm                                | 1                |          | <u>.</u> |  |              |              |          |   |          |   |   |
| 160A270     | Wick, Oil(Felt)Incl. in Bracket #160A289         |                  |          | <u> </u> |  |              |              |          |   |          | L |   |

<sup>\* =</sup> Included in Point Set #160-174.

|             |   |                 |             |             | AS       | SEN     | ABLY     | YN       | JMB      | ERS      | ı       |        |
|-------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|--------|
|             | WATER PUMP PARTS                            | 13782           | (32052 + )  | 2000        | 131KE    | 60,     |          |          |          |          |         | $\int$ |
| PART NUMBER | DESCRIPTION                                 | <del>/</del> έδ | (E)         | <u> </u>  E | 18       |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 131C52      | Cover Assembly, Water Pump and Gear         |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          | f        | $\Box$  |        |
|             | (Impeller Type Pump) used Begin W/Spec F    |                 |             | X           |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 131K69      | Kit, Water Pump Conversion                  |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             | (Gear Type Pump to Impeller Type)           |                 |             |             | X        |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 132B32      | *Pump Assembly, Water - W/Primer Fittings.  |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             | Includes Pump #132B22 (Used Prior to        |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             | Spec F)                                     | X               |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 132B22      | *Pump, Water (Gear Type) Less Primer        |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             | Fittings (Used Prior to Spec F)             |                 | $\boxtimes$ |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             |   |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
|             |   |                 |             |             |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 131B55      | Adapter (For Use W/131K69 Replacement       |                 |             |             |          |         |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          |         |        |
|             | Pump Only)                                  |                 |             |             | 1        |         |          |          | <u> </u> |          |         |        |
| 150A257     | Arm and Shaft Assy., Governor - W/Stud      |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          | <u> </u> |          |          |         |        |
| 510-14      | Ball, Governor Shaft Bearing                |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |         |        |
| 131A51      | Bearing, Drive Shaft                        |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 510-39      | Bearing, Drive Shaft                        |                 |             |             | 1        |         |          |          |          |          |         |        |
| 510-8       | Bearing, Governor Shaft Lower               |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          |         | İ      |
| 510-13      | Bearing, Governor Shaft Upper               |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          |          | <u> </u> |          |         |        |
| 131B45      | Body, Water Pump                            |                 |             | 1           | 1        |         | L_       | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> |         |        |
|             | Body, Water Pump (Not Sold Separately)      | 1               | 1           |             |          |         |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |         |        |
| 150A156     | Bracket, Governor Spring                    |                 |             | 1           |          |         |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          |         |        |
| 103C113     | Cover Assembly, Gear                        |                 |             | 1           |          |         | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |          |          |         | ļ      |
| 131A42 ·    | Cover, Water Pump                           |                 |             | 1_          | 1        |         | <u> </u> |          | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | $\perp$ |        |
| 518-41      | Cup Assembly, Grease                        | 1               | 1           |             |          |         | <u> </u> |          |          |          |         |        |
| 502-196     | Elbow, Primer Fitting Street - Rep. #502-20 | 1_              |             |             |          |         | <u> </u> | _        |          | ļ        | igsqcup |        |
| 502-4       | Elbow, Pump Body Inverted                   | 1               |             | 1           |          |         | <u> </u> | _        | _        | ↓_       |         |        |
| 131A44      | Gasket, Cover (Water Pump)                  | _               |             | 1           | 1        |         |          | _        | _        |          |         |        |
| _131A35     | Gasket, Screw Plug                          | _               |             | 1_          |          |         |          |          | _        |          | $\perp$ |        |
| 132A28      | Gasket, Water Pump                          | 1               | 1           | <u> </u>    | <u> </u> | <u></u> |          |          |          |          | 1       | ĺ      |

<sup>\*</sup> For Complete Assembly Use Kit #131K69.

ASSEMBLY NUMBERS WATER PUMP PARTS m/0/19 0/0/ DESCRIPTION PART NUMBER · 131A43 Gasket, Water Pump Body 132-30 Gear and Shaft Assembly, Drive 132-31 Gear and Shaft Assembly, Driven 131A28 Gear, Drive Shaft 131-50 Impeller, Water Pump Rubber 515A116 Key, Drive Gear 131A59 Line, Water (Pump to Block) Included only in Kit #131K69 131A38 Line, Water (Pump to Block) Not Included in Pump Assembly - Order Separately 502-78 Nipple, Primer Fitting Pipe 509-35 "O" Ring - Oil Seal 516-37 Pin, Cotter (Governor Yoke) 517A30 Plug, Gear Cover Brass 502-28 Plug, Pump Body Street Tee (Brass) \_131A41 Plug, Screw 813-100 Screw, Governor Spring Bracket 815-173 Screw, Impeller Brass 813-105 Screw, Pump Cover 509-44 Seal, Drive Shaft Oil (Replaces Seal #509-34) 509-12 Seal, Gear Cover 509-8 Seal, Governor Shaft Oil 1 509-33 Seal, Oil 1 1 131A54 Shaft, Drive 1 131A47 Shaft, Drive 1 1 150A233 Spring, Governor Yoke 150A177 Stud, Governor Shaft Adjusting (Included in Arm and Shaft Assembly #150A257) 502-58 Tee, Pump Body Street

<sup>• -</sup> For Complete Assembly Use Kit #131K69.

|   |   | ASSEMBLY NUMBERS |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|---|---|------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------|---|
|   | WATER PUMP PARTS                          |                  | · / c        | */v/c    | ν /c         | ٧ /     | 7        |         | $\int$ |          | $\int$          | 7 |
|   |   | 7 / A            | 132832       |          | I K O        |         |          |         |        |          |                 | j |
| PART NUMBER                             | DESCRIPTION                               | <u>  m</u>       | $\mathbb{Z}$ | <u> </u> | $\mathbb{Z}$ |         |          |         | _      | _        | $\coprod$       | / |
| 502-79                                  | Tee, Pump Primer Fitting Pipe             | 1                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
| 850-30                                  | Washer, Lock (3) Cover (2) Spring Bracket |                  |              | 5        | 3            |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
| 150A236                                 | Yoke, Governor                            |                  |              | 1        |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   | ļ                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash \vdash$ |   |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash$        |   |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash$        |   |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash$        |   |
| *****                                   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash$        |   |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         | -      |          | $\vdash$        | ı |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          | $\vdash$        | 1 |
|   |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        | _        | $\vdash$        |   |
| T <del></del>                           |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         | -      |          |                 |   |
| ######################################  |   | -                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 | i |
|   |   | 1                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   | <b>†</b>         |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 | ŀ |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
| *************************************** |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   | 1                |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
| •                                       |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         | ~      |          |                 | l |
|   | ·   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |
|   |   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        | _        | <u> </u>        |   |
|   |   | <u> </u>         |              |          |              |         |          |         |        | <u> </u> | <u> </u>        |   |
|   |   |                  |              | <u> </u> | _            | <u></u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> |        |          | <u> </u>        |   |
|   | 1   |                  |              |          |              |         |          |         |        |          |                 |   |

<sup>•</sup> For Complete Assembly Use Kit #131K69.

For Genuine Onan Parts and Service, see your <u>Onan Parts and Service Center</u>. In most major cities they are listed in the classified section of the telephone directory. <u>See Generators-Electric</u>.

